



CONTACT INFORMATION  
Mining Records Curator  
Arizona Geological Survey  
416 W. Congress St., Suite 100  
Tucson, Arizona 85701  
602-771-1601  
<http://www.azgs.az.gov>  
[inquiries@azgs.az.gov](mailto:inquiries@azgs.az.gov)

The following file is part of the JABA, Inc. Tombstone Mining Records

#### **ACCESS STATEMENT**

These digitized collections are accessible for purposes of education and research. We have indicated what we know about copyright and rights of privacy, publicity, or trademark. Due to the nature of archival collections, we are not always able to identify this information. We are eager to hear from any rights owners, so that we may obtain accurate information. Upon request, we will remove material from public view while we address a rights issue.

#### **CONSTRAINTS STATEMENT**

The Arizona Geological Survey does not claim to control all rights for all materials in its collection. These rights include, but are not limited to: copyright, privacy rights, and cultural protection rights. The User hereby assumes all responsibility for obtaining any rights to use the material in excess of "fair use."

The Survey makes no intellectual property claims to the products created by individual authors in the manuscript collections, except when the author deeded those rights to the Survey or when those authors were employed by the State of Arizona and created intellectual products as a function of their official duties. The Survey does maintain property rights to the physical and digital representations of the works.

#### **QUALITY STATEMENT**

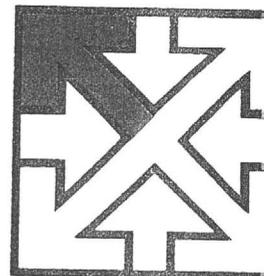
The Arizona Geological Survey is not responsible for the accuracy of the records, information, or opinions that may be contained in the files. The Survey collects, catalogs, and archives data on mineral properties regardless of its views of the veracity or accuracy of those data.

V.9, Bk.12

**Tombstone  
Mining District**

**Cochise Co.  
Arizona**

**Correspondence  
11/93 - 4/94**



**Southwestern  
Exploration Associates**

The first two samples were taken of the original and were  
found to be the same. The third sample was not representative. The fourth  
sample was the first sample which was not representative of the  
whole lot. The fifth sample was the first sample which was  
representative of the wood and was found to be the same as the  
other samples that were taken from the lot.

The first two of the samples were from the same lot and were  
found to be the same. The third sample was from a different lot  
and was found to be different from the other two. The fourth  
sample was from the same lot as the first two and was found to be  
the same. The fifth sample was from the same lot as the first two  
and was found to be the same. The sixth sample was from the same  
lot as the first two and was found to be the same. The seventh  
sample was from the same lot as the first two and was found to be  
the same. The eighth sample was from the same lot as the first two  
and was found to be the same. The ninth sample was from the same  
lot as the first two and was found to be the same. The tenth  
sample was from the same lot as the first two and was found to be  
the same.

Reported on 10th day of October 1903  
at the office of the U.S. Forest Service

W. A. Anderson, District Forester  
U.S. Forest Service

1903  
District Forester  
U.S. Forest Service

1993

M E M O

TO: James A. Briscoe  
FROM: Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.  
DATE: November 3, 1993

RE: USMX drill samples, reject pulps, etc., Tombstone Mining District,  
Cochise County, Arizona; P159-01

Jim,

Pursuant to Jesse's and my work on gathering up and getting USMX samples indoors, the following was learned on my trip of October 20, 1993.

1. All the samples outside the butler building were crushed (approximately 1/8 in size) as return reject samples from the assay house. They are out of order, both by drill hole and interval-wise, per the outer sample sack. Most are approximately one pint in size, all less than one quart. Many of the samples are moist (after recent rains). These sample's inner bags were generally in good shape, outer bags varied. All these samples, along with approximately an equal number of bags (south samples), were collected and stacked in the storage area west of the drill chip samples. Several bags of loose samples were ore bagged (large sack) and stored immediately next to the side door of the building on the right side (going in). I believe all these samples are now in the building, and it appears we have received most of the samples back from the assayer, based on the number of bags.
2. All the pulp reject samples that were located next to the door were moved to the top of the wood core storage shelves, bottom boxes were getting wet on the ground. After organizing them, it became clear that only approximately 1/3 of the pulp samples have been returned by the assayers. Most holes between 20 and 70 were not represented. We need to check on these samples.
3. A good portion of the south samples were those of the original drill hole

cutting (to be used for coreboards). Many of the outer sacks are sun rotted and decomposed. The result is that the writing on the inner sacks has been sun bleached and is now non-existent in many cases. There were approximately 400 bags to start with. We have moved approximately 75 to the storage building and placed them in the carpeted portion near the south wall. Many of the samples were moist and this area receives sunlight through windows, which should help dry the samples. Broken bags were placed to the east side of the room for sorting later. Because of the number of bags and their weight and condition, I have asked Jesse to work an hour or so each day moving a load or two down to the shed. I expect this will require 8 to 10 additional hours to complete. I emphasize that this chore needs to be done as soon as possible as a number of sample intervals have been destroyed already. Each day could result in further samples being destroyed by the sunlight and weather.

Per your suggestion, I am going to formulate a check-off sheet for each drill hole so that we can start checking off information that has been done in order to keep track of samples, etc., on each drill hole.

  
Tom

TEW/msb

M E M O

TO: James A. Briscoe  
FROM: Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.  
DATE: November 3, 1993

RE: JABA's Apache claims, Robber's Roost area of interest,  
Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, Arizona - call from  
Doug MacKenzie; P159-01

Jim,

Pursuant to one of Doug's famous early afternoon calls, I believe he indicated that he wished to wait doing anything further on filing of the Apache claims until after the Joint Venture deal with BHP is signed. This was also indicated in Larry Talbot's fax to us on 11/2/93, wherein he stated the claims would be considered as after acquired properties. I had to really grasp what Doug was talking about, as the conversation was very disjointed. I did specifically ask him if he meant the new claims which I put in, and he said "yes".



Tom

TEW/msb

M E M O

TO: James A. Briscoe  
FROM: Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.  
DATE: November 12, 1993  
  
RE: Excellon/BHP JV Agreement; P174-01

Jim,

Pursuant to my review of the above Agreement, it is my opinion that a point has been reached in which JABA can sign the Acknowledgement Consent and Agreement (Exhibit "E") of said Agreement.

I still have mixed reservations about the data return clause, yet from my discussions with Larry Talbot, it appears that BHP is unwilling to budge from their current wording. Therefore, from my point of view, any further discussion seems frivolous. I believe the issue is that Excellon needs to get on with business and see if there is a viable copper exploration target at Robber's Roost or not. My belief is there are two ways you can look at the issue. One is in a positive manner, and second is a negative one. The positive attitude is that BHP is going to find an ore deposit, and Excellon will get the data anyway in order to make a decision on funding a production decision, or on the other hand, BHP will not be successful in its objectives. I grant you the latter possibility has the greater odds of happening. Yet it is also my belief that it will be Excellon's responsibility to keep themselves informed as to what is going on and get data as rapidly as possible after it is generated. There is and should be no excuse for not performing due diligence on the property during exploration, with periodic meetings and review of data with BHP.

From JABA's point of view, as a stockholder, I believe it is our responsibility to promote this business relationship with BHP for the good of all parties. However, this is not to say that we should acquiesce to the terms. I believe as a member of the Board of Directors, Jim, you are entitled to raise your concerns. Yet remember you are in a rather unique position here. One, you are a member of the Board of Excellon, two, the Agreement in part deals with

interest that JABA has in the project area (royalties), and three, we are consultants for Excellon. After analysis, it is clear to me that as a Board member, assuming the special conditions didn't exist, you probably would never have reviewed the Agreement in the first place. That is a job that you supposedly have elected Doug to the position of President to perform, to make sure that Excellon is run in a business-like manner for the benefit of the stockholders, of which we are just one. I believe there is no reason to believe Doug is not trying to perform this function to the best of his ability. Therefore, I ask why supersede Doug's authority in making decisions he has to make. It may be perceived by Doug as a power play. I, on the other hand, believe it would be much more tactful (less threatening) to write Doug your thoughts as his consultant. From our perspective, it carries just as much weight, as it documents our concerns, yet it is much more palatable to Doug since he can carry on as he sees fit, without the perceived threatening consequences.

In the past I had some concerns related to the last paragraph of Exhibit "E", which reads, "JABA has read, understands, and consents to the terms and conditions of the agreement to which this Consent and Agreement is attached". Heretofore, I was uneasy about signing something like this, primarily because nothing was evidenced that BHP had certain fiducial responsibilities to JABA by their signature. We now at least have that signature provision. Furthermore, we either consent or do not consent to the Agreement. Technically, Excellon does not need to have our consent pursuant to our Acquisition Agreements with them in order to consummate the deal with BHP. Unless I am missing the mark, this statement has been inserted by BHP for their protection and I would be surprised to ever see it come out of our Agreement (Exhibit "E"). I know if I were dealing with the type of multi-party arrangement that is being dealt with here that I would want the same protection for myself. I now look upon this sentence as a formality, and probably represent more a position of respect to JABA by BHP in recognizing JABA's royalty ownership and obvious interest that JABA would have in the deal at hand. Keep in mind that BHP has no idea if JABA was afforded the opportunity to read the entire Agreement or not. With our signature, at least we represent that we have read it, that we understand the terms, and we consent to the Agreement. If Glamis had been astute enough to see the potential conflicts at Randsburg with their potential agreements with Westland, I am sure they would have done the same thing with JABA. I feel this

evidences BHP and Excellon's desire to see that JABA's interest is recognized and addressed as to our rightful ownership interest. I personally feel good about this, and as such, recommend our signature to acknowledge our approval.



Tom

TEW/msb

# Tucson & Arizona

Business/7  
Public records/10  
Weather/10

# C

Tuesday, November 2, 1993 •

Tucson Citizen

CITY EDITOR, JAMES R. WYCKOFF, 573-4560

Man pleads guilty



Proj

Memo

To: Bob

P 101-01

From: Tom

TS #2243

Rgm 11-8-93

Date November 5, 1993

Re: Vehicle redtag

Bob

Please be advised that pursuant to a trip to Tombstone and Return to Tucson on November 4, 1993 I ran up 162 miles. Please see that this is billed to T.O.C.'s Project 101-01.

This was for a field visit and surveying the removables of equipment and trash from TOC's property.

Thanks

Tom

11-03-1993 08:08AM

FROM James A. Briscoe

TO

JABA Inc.

P.01

11/3/93

TO: BOB & Tom

8:12

Wednesday 11/03/1993 8:00 AM JAB

8:25 pm The 5.5 hrs w/ Tom is all with samples. & thus chargeable to Excellon.

Tuesday 11/02/1993 6:33 PM JAB

5.5 w/ THW & worked 40 cleanup. Jesse will confirm on voice mail tonight.

Bill Gianetto was by & picked up some stuff.

TOM GIVE  
BOB DATES  
OF JESSE'S  
WORK

Excellon 5.5 hrs moving drill samples

@ \$9.20 = \$50.60 10/20/93 TS # 2228

→ IDC 40 hrs @ \$9.20 = \$368

10/25/93 thru 10/29/93  
TS # 2229

Tom - FYI. Mary Henderson  
didn't know what it was.

TS Entry  
Rjm 11-3-93

JABA Inc.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218  
Tucson AZ 85712

Submitted to: Jerome Niedfelt

Tombstone Development Co.  
P. O. Box 1445  
Grand Island, NE 68802

November 3, 1993

RE: October 1993 Billing

Environmental Consulting for Aquifer Protection Permit (APP) for  
Closure/Opening Tombstone Development Co. Properties, Tombstone Mining  
District, Cochise Co., AZ

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10/01/93	JAB Type billing letter to Jerry Niedfelt for Steve Henderson & Gary Lindroos time, and fax.	0.50	25.00
10/04/93	RJM Copied newly procured PBR/ADEQ environmental materials for volume.	1.50	30.00
10/05/93	RJM Organize, label, and paginate PBR/ADEQ environmental materials into new Tombstone Mining District volume 8, Bk. 24.	4.25	85.00
10/05/93- 10/06/93	RJM Input Vol. 8, Bk. 24 PBR/ADEQ materials into database.	4.50	157.50
10/05/93	JAB Telephone call from Steve Henderson.	0.25	12.50

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 2

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10/06/93	JAB Telephone call from Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Clean up at Tombstone.	0.25	12.50
10/07/93- 10/08/93	RJM Copy, organize, label, and paginate 1992-1993 TDC/ADEQ environmental materials into new Tombstone Mining District Vol. 8, Bk. 25.	4.50	90.00
10/08/93	MAB Sort PBR/ADEQ copies in notebooks with dividers.	1.00	20.00
10/11/93	MAB Sort, punch, and label copies for Tombstone Mining District TDC/ADEQ environmental volume 8, bk. 25.	0.50	10.00
	RJM Inputted TDC/ADEQ Vol. 8, Bk. 25 into database, generated chronological volume index.	3.75	131.25
10/12/93	RJM Produced memo on TDC/ADEQ environmental volumes, plus generated complete chronological citation listing of volume materials.	2.00	70.00
10/14/93	TEW Telephone calls to Jim & Hazchem people, Re: Procedures to use for removal of oil at Tombstone.	1.25	56.25
10/19/93- 10/21/93	TEW Telephone calls to set up removal of oil at TDC property, memo and calls to Jim on same.	5.50	247.50
10/20/93	RJM Short meeting with James A. Briscoe and Jerry Niedfelt, Re: The TDC/ADEQ environmental volumes.		

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 3

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10/20/93	JAB Review Tombstone ADEQ with Jerry Niedfelt, go to Wilmot office to pickup environmental data volumes.	2.75	137.50
	JAB Lunch with Jerry Niedfelt (No Charge).	1.25	NO CHARGE
	JAB To Irrigation Supply with Jerry Niedfelt for well supplies for TDC-1.	1.25	62.50
	TEW Round trip from Tucson to Tombstone - oversee oil removal, sign-off.	6.00	270.00
10/21/93	RJM As per Thomas E. Waldrip, made Telephone calls to various Arizona state agencies in an attempt to procure a copy of the Arizona Revised Environmental Statutes, no longer available, no plans to produce an updated product.	0.50	17.50
	JAB To OrthoShop to review map production with Lyle Slater.	2.25	112.50
	JAB Review Aquifer Protection Permit field work at Tombstone with Thomas E. Waldrip.	0.75	37.50
10/22/93	MAB Typing Thomas E. Waldrip memo, Re: Waste Oil & Gianetto equipment.	0.75	15.00
10/23/93	RJM To University of Arizona Law Library to find and procure copy relevant portions of Title 49 - Arizona Revised Environmental Statutes.	1.50	52.50

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 4

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10/25/93	RJM	As per Thomas E. Waldrip, find for his field work Tombstone Mining District orthophotos and negatives.	0.25 5.00
10/25/93- 10/27/93	TEW	Memos on Gianetto property still on TDC grounds; errands for field prep; phone calls with Jim on field work; map reproduction; laminating of field maps; prepare for trip.	9.50 427.50
10/25/93- 10/29/93	JG	Environmental cleanup of TDC Tombstone property.	40.00 368.00
10/26/93	TEW	Travel to/from Tombstone - spray paint ownership of equipment by color; walk property.	10.25 461.25
	JAB	Work on transmittal letter for environmental notebooks.	1.25 62.50
	JAB	Progress report to Jerry Niedfelt.	1.00 50.00
10/27/93	MAB	Typing Thomas E. Waldrip memo on Gianetto equipment.	0.50 10.00
	JAB	Review environmental clean-up work at Tombstone with Thomas E. Waldrip.	0.75 37.50
	JAB	Telephone call from Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: Review disposition of waste scrap/pipe at Tombstone.	0.50 25.00
10/28/93	JAB	Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Approval for production of topographic maps, TGMS trip, Gary Lindroos, and Steve Henderson.	0.75 37.50

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10/28/93	JAB Letter to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Transmittal of Thomas E. Waldrip memo.	0.75	37.50
10/29/93- 10/30/93	JAB Organize data and prepare ADEQ report.	2.50	125.00
10/30/93	JAB Telephone call to Gary Lindroos, Re: TDC.	0.50	25.00
10/31/93	JAB Conduct Tucson Gem & Mineral Society Field Trip (No Charge).	10.75	NO CHARGE
		-----	-----
	For professional services rendered	126.00	\$3,324.25

Qty

## Additional charges:

08/30/93- 09/09/93	JAB Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	1	6.26
09/09/93- 10/07/93	JAB U. S. West Long Distance Phone Bills.	1	41.23
10/04/93	RJM Xerox copies of new PBR/ADEQ environmental materials picked up at TDC lab & Butler buildings 9/28/93.	295	29.50
10/06/93	JAB Fax Charges to 10/8/93, time 9:50.	5	5.00
10/11/93	MAB What for: Xerox copies of PBR/TDC/ADEQ environmental volumes. Paid to: Linton Printing Co., Tucson, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11668.	1	65.24

		<u>Qty</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10/20/93	TEW What for: Disposal of waste oil; (8) tests @ \$25 each, \$0.10 per gallon for (1000) gallons, \$75.00 trip charge. Paid to: EFT Corp., Tucson, AZ. How Paid: To be paid when billed.	1	375.00
	TEW Vehicle mileage of 167 miles to/from Tombstone, Re: Oil Removal.	167	83.50
10/20/93- 10/26/93	TEW Milkshakes at Dairy Queen, Benson, AZ.	1	5.04
10/25/93	TEW What for: (3) Blackline Prints of Orthophoto. Paid to: Tucson Blueprint, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: Cash.	1	6.58
10/26/93	TEW Vehicle mileage of 180 miles to/from Tombstone, Re: Start inventory of equipment & trash to pick-up.	180	90.00
	TEW What for: (4) cans of white spray paint. Paid to: Home Depot, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: Cash.	1	4.84
10/26/93- 10/28/93	JAB Fax Charges to 11/1/93, time 3:29pm.	12	12.00
10/28/93	JAB What for: Orthophotographic Map production of Sheet 8 of 15, Tombstone Mining District. Paid to: The OrthoShop, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: To be paid when billed.	1	938.00

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 7

	<u>Qty</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10/28/93 JAB What for: Production of Digital Topographic Map, Sheet 8 of 15, Tombstone Mining District. Paid to: The OrthoShop, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: To be paid when billed.	1	2,406.00
		<hr/>
Total costs		\$4,068.19
		<hr/>
Total amount of this bill		\$7,392.44
Previous balance		\$3,244.60
10/06/93 Payment - thank you		(\$3,244.60)
		<hr/>
Balance due		\$7,392.44
		<hr/>

Selection criteria:

Date range :01/01/93 through 10/31/93  
 Slip numbers :All  
 User :All  
 Client :TDC 101  
 Activity/Task :All  
 Custom Fields :All  
 Reference :All  
 Slip status :Billed slips and transactions excluded  
 Other options :  
   Print Bills that are "paid in full" :Yes  
   Include transactions outside date range :Yes  
   Print Bills with no activity :Yes

TDC 101 : Tombstone Development Co.  
           P. O. Box 1445  
           Grand Island, NE 68802  
 In reference to : Environmental Consulting for Aquifer Protection Permit  
                   (APP) for Closure/Opening Tombstone Development Co.  
                   Properties, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise Co., AZ  
 Rounding : None  
 Full Precision : No

Interest rate : 18.000%  
 Last bill : 10/06/93      Last aging : / /  
 Last charge : 10/31/93  
 Last payment : 10/06/93      Amount : \$3,244.60

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
10/01/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Billings	0.50	25.00	
#2022	Type billing letter to Jerry Niedfelt for Steve Henderson & Gary Lindroos time, and fax.	50.00		
10/04/93	RJM-BobMacer / SECRETARIAL Gen	1.50	30.00	
#1981	Copied newly procured PBR/ADEQ environmental materials for volume.	20.00		
10/05/93	RJM-BobMacer / FilesOrganzatr	4.25	85.00	
#1982	Organize, label, and paginate PBR/ADEQ environmental materials into new Tombstone Mining District volume 8, Bk. 24.	20.00		
10/05/93	RJM-BobMacer / CompDataEntry	4.50	157.50	
#1983	Input Vol. 8, Bk. 24 PBR/ADEQ materials into database.	35.00		
10/05/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#2034	Telephone call from Steve Henderson.	50.00		

Date 11/03/93  
Time 9:32 am

JABA Inc.  
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 2

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
10/06/93 #2037	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From) Telephone call from Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Clean up at Tombstone.	0.25 50.00	12.50 50.00	
10/07/93 #1984	RJM-BobMacer / FilesOrganzatn Copy, organize, label, and paginate 1992-1993 TDC/ADEQ environmental materials into new Tombstone Mining District Vol. 8, Bk. 25.	4.50 20.00	90.00 20.00	
10/08/93 #1975	MAB-MardeeBrisco / SECRETARIAL Gen Sort PBR/ADEQ copies in notebooks with dividers.	1.00 20.00	20.00 20.00	
10/11/93 #2012	MAB-MardeeBrisco / SECRETARIAL Gen Sort, punch, and label copies for Tombstone Mining District TDC/ADEQ environmental volume 8, bk. 25.	0.50 20.00	10.00 20.00	
10/11/93 #2054	RJM-BobMacer / CompDataEntry Inputted TDC/ADEQ Vol. 8, Bk. 25 into database, generated chronological volume index.	3.75 35.00	131.25 35.00	
10/12/93 #2057	RJM-BobMacer / MemoPrep Produced memo on TDC/ADEQ environmental volumes, plus generated complete chronological citation listing of volume materials.	2.00 35.00	70.00 35.00	
10/14/93 #2179	TEW-TomWaldripJ / TCT (Tele.To) Telephone calls to Jim & Hazchem people, Re: Procedures to use for removal of oil at Tombstone.	1.25 45.00	56.25 45.00	
10/19/93 #2171	TEW-TomWaldripJ / TCT (Tele.To) Telephone calls to set up removal of oil at TDC property, memo and calls to Jim on same.	5.50 45.00	247.50 45.00	
10/20/93 #2074	RJM-BobMacer / Meeting Short meeting with James A. Briscoe and Jerry Niedfelt, Re: The TDC/ADEQ environmental volumes.	0.00 35.00	0.00 35.00	
10/20/93 #2137	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting Review Tombstone ADEQ with Jerry Niedfelt, go to Wilnot office to	2.75 50.00	137.50 50.00	

Date 11/03/93  
Time 9:32 am

JABA Inc.  
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 3

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#2137..	pickup environmental data volumes.			
10/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Lunch	1.25	0.00	NO CHARGE
#2138	Lunch with Jerry Niedfelt (No Charge).	0.00		
10/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / ERRANDS	1.25	62.50	
#2139	To Irrigation Supply with Jerry Niedfelt for well supplies for TDC-1.	50.00		
10/20/93	TEW-TomWaldrupJ / EnvironCleanup	6.00	270.00	
#2172	Round trip from Tucson to Tombstone - oversee oil removal, sign-off.	45.00		
10/21/93	RJM-BobMacer / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	17.50	
#2076	As per Thomas E. Waldrup, made Telephone calls to various Arizona state agencies in an attempt to procure a copy of the Arizona Revised Environmental Statutes, no longer available, no plans to produce an updated product.	35.00		
10/21/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	2.25	112.50	
#2140	To OrthoShop to review map production with Lyle Slater.	50.00		
10/21/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	0.75	37.50	
#2142	Review Aquifer Protection Permit field work at Tombstone with Thomas E. Waldrup.	50.00		
10/22/93	MAB-MardeeBriscoe / WORD PROCESSING	0.75	15.00	
#2109	Typing Thomas E. Waldrup memo, Re: Waste Oil & Gianetto equipment.	20.00		
10/23/93	RJM-BobMacer / LibraryResearch	1.50	52.50	
#2079	To University of Arizona Law Library to find and procure copy relevant portions of Title 49 - Arizona Revised Environmental Statutes.	35.00		
10/25/93	RJM-BobMacer / SECRETARIAL Gen	0.25	5.00	
#2160	As per Thomas E. Waldrup, find for his field work Tombstone Mining District orthophotos and negatives.	20.00		

Date 11/03/93  
Time 9:32 am

JABA Inc.  
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 4

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
10/25/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / GeoG&A	9.50	427.50	
#2182	Memos on Gianetto property still on TDC grounds; errands for field prep; phone calls with Jim on field work; map reproduction; laminating of field maps; prepare for trip.	45.00		
10/25/93	JG-JesseGrassma / EnvironCleanup	40.00	368.00	
#2229	Environmental cleanup of TDC Tombstone property.	9.20		
10/26/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / EnvironCleanup	10.25	461.25	
#2183	Travel to/from Tombstone - spray paint ownership of equipment by color; walk property.	45.00		
10/26/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Correspondence	1.25	62.50	
#2199	Work on transmittal letter for environmental notebooks.	50.00		
10/26/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / REPORT PREP.	1.00	50.00	
#2202	Progress report to Jerry Niedfelt.	50.00		
10/27/93	MAB-MardeeBriso / WORD PROCESSING	0.50	10.00	
#2194	Typing Thomas E. Waldrip memo on Gianetto equipment.	20.00		
10/27/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	0.75	37.50	
#2203	Review environmental clean-up work at Tombstone with Thomas E. Waldrip.	50.00		
10/27/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#2205	Telephone call from Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: Review disposition of waste scrap/pipe at Tombstone.	50.00		
10/28/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.75	37.50	
#2207	Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Approval for production of topographic maps, TGMS trip, Gary Lindroos, and Steve Henderson.	50.00		
10/28/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Correspondence	0.75	37.50	
#2211	Letter to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Transmittal of Thomas E. Waldrip memo.	50.00		
10/29/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / REPORT PREP.	2.50	125.00	
#2213	Organize data and prepare ADEQ	50.00		

Date 11/03/93  
Time 9:32 am

JABA Inc.  
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 5

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#2213..	report.			
10/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#2217	Telephone call to Gary Lindroos, Re: TDC.	50.00		
10/31/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / GeoFieldTrip	10.75	537.50	NO CHARGE
#2219	Conduct Tucson Gem & Mineral Society Field Trip (No Charge).	50.00		
TOTAL BILLABLE TIME CHARGES		114.00		\$3,324.25
TOTAL NO CHARGE TIME CHARGES		12.00	\$537.50	

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY/PRICE</u>		
08/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	6.26	
#1999	Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	6.26		
09/09/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	41.23	
#2093	U. S. West Long Distance Phone Bills.	41.23		
10/04/93	RJM-BobMacer / \$Xerox copies	295	29.50	
#1965	Xerox copies of new PBR/ADEQ environmental materials picked up at TDC lab & Butler buildings 9/28/93.	0.10		
10/06/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	5	5.00	
#1995	Fax Charges to 10/8/93, time 9:50.	1.00		
10/11/93	MAB-MardeeBrisce / \$Xerox copies	1	65.24	
#1991	What for: Xerox copies of PBR/TDC/ADEQ environmental volumes. Paid to: Linton Printing Co., Tucson, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11668.	65.24		
10/20/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$WasteDisposal	1	375.00	
#2084	What for: Disposal of waste oil; (8) tests @ \$25 each, \$0.10 per gallon for (1000) gallons, \$75.00 trip charge. Paid to: EFT Corp., Tucson, AZ. How Paid: To be paid when billed.	375.00		
10/20/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$AutoMilage-TEW	167	83.50	
#2088	Vehicle mileage of 167 miles	0.50		

Date 11/03/93  
Time 9:32 am

JABA Inc.  
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 6

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY</u>	<u>PRICE</u>
#2088..	to/from Tombstone, Re: Oil Removal.		
10/20/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$Food	1	5.04
#2103	Milkshakes at Dairy Queen, Benson, AZ.	5.04	
10/25/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$BlacklinePrint	1	6.58
#2104	What for: (3) Blackline Prints of Orthophoto. Paid to: Tucson Blueprint, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: Cash.	6.58	
10/26/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$AutoMilage-TEW	180	90.00
#2089	Vehicle mileage of 180 miles to/from Tombstone, Re: Start inventory of equipment & trash to pick-up.	0.50	
10/26/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$Field Supplies	1	4.84
#2105	What for: (4) cans of white spray paint. Paid to: Home Depot, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: Cash.	4.84	
10/26/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	12	12.00
#2224	Fax Charges to 11/1/93, time 3:29pm.	1.00	
10/28/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$OrthoPhotoMap	1	938.00
#2085	What for: Orthophotographic Map production of Sheet 8 of 15, Tombstone Mining District. Paid to: The OrthoShop, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: To be paid when billed.	938.00	
10/28/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$TopoGraphicMap	1	2,406.00
#2086	What for: Production of Digital Topographic Map, Sheet 8 of 15, Tombstone Mining District. Paid to: The OrthoShop, Tucson, Az. How Paid: To be paid when billed.	2406.00	

TOTAL BILLABLE COSTS

\$4,068.19

Date 11/03/93  
Time 9:32 am

JABA Inc.  
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 7

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

TOTAL NEW CHARGES \$7,392.44

PREVIOUS BALANCE

Current period 3,244.60

TOTAL PREVIOUS BALANCE \$3,244.60

PAYMENTS/REFUNDS/CREDITS

10/06/93 Payment - thank you (3,244.60)

TOTAL PAYMENTS/REFUNDS/CREDITS (\$3,244.60)

NEW BALANCE

New Current period 7,392.44

TOTAL NEW BALANCE \$7,392.44

JABA Inc.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218  
Tucson AZ 85712

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie  
Excellon Resources Inc.  
Suite 200-20, Adelaide St. East  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6

November 3, 1993

RE: October 1993 Billing

Consulting Related to the Contention Lease & AMI,- Tombstone Mining  
District and Tombstone Caldera, Cochise County, Arizona.

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10/01/93	RJM Input drillhole TR-2 lithology (60 minutes), plotted sections (approximately 1 hour), and made more adjustments and corrections.	2.50 35.00/hr	87.50
10/04/93- 10/07/93	TEW Calls from A. Douglas Mackenzie & Harry Downey checking lease #'s and status of claims in area; Filing PP's & Bonds; Plotted Stewart Mine claims on map for Larry Talbot; prepare for claim staking.	10.50 45.00/hr	472.50
10/05/93	MAB Prepared and sent to Arizona State Land Department new prospecting permits for the Robber's Roost area.	1.00 20.00/hr	20.00

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 2

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10/05/93	JAB Telephone call from RWB, Re: Sibthorp of Yorkton, Tombstone tour.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: He'll be down Thursday for Sibthorp meeting.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
	JAB Telephone call to J. Horne; Telephone call to Harry Downey.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
10/06/93	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Schedule & hotel; Telephone call to John M. Guilbert, Re: To confirm schedule per A. Douglas Mackenzie request; Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie; Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
	JAB Telephone call to Tarazof, Re: Deal being same; Telephone call from Larry Talbot, Re: JT call armor against BHP.	1.25 50.00/hr	62.50
10/07/93	MAB Sent Robber's Roost Land status maps to Larry Talbot.	0.25 20.00/hr	5.00
	RJM Splice & laminate reduced color copies of CHS #1, #2, & #3 drillholes, plus go to Color Reflections to have part of log section redone.	2.50 20.00/hr	50.00
10/07/93- 10/08/93	RJM Made multi-changes to Logger core board format as per James A. Briscoe, then plotted USMX drill hole TR-2 at 1" = 50' and 1" = 10', laminated logs.	4.00 35.00/hr	140.00

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 3

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10/07/93	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Schedule, BHP agreement, Stewart ground.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
	JAB To Wilmot office to meet with Robert J. Macer on logs and ASARCO cross-sections, review with Thomas E. Waldrip.	1.50 50.00/hr	75.00
	JAB Telephone call from N. Carlson; Telephone call to S. Lewis of Sundt; Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: Arrangements for Zonge.	1.50 50.00/hr	75.00
	JAB Review Ed Speer letter.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
10/08/93	RJM Copied faxes of USMX drill hole assays and organized drilling assays into USMX volumes for Saturday meeting.	0.75 20.00/hr	15.00
	JAB Telephone call from J. Horne, Re: meeting; Telephone call to Robert J. Macer, Re: Review logs; Telephone call to John M. Guilbert; Telephone call to Mintec; Telephone call to P. Brophy, Re: Fuel tanks.	2.50 50.00/hr	125.00
	JAB Pickup Mintec data.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Is in Tucson, will meet tomorrow.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
	TEW To/from Tombstone & Robber's Roost area to perform claim re-papering; also coreboard setup.	10.00 45.00/hr	450.00

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10/09/93	JAB Pickup Sibthorpe & A. Douglas Mackenzie at 7:00, to Tombstone, Charleston, Robber's Roost, Contention, Zebra, back to Tucson (no charge 1 hour lunch).	9.50 50.00/hr	475.00
10/10/93	JAB Pick up A. Douglas Mackenzie at Park Hotel & drive to Tombstone to meet with Sundt, return to Tucson.	3.75 50.00/hr	187.50
	JAB Meet with J. Horn & J. Kawaguchi of Sundt, and look at mine.	2.50 50.00/hr	125.00
10/11/93	JAB Meeting with Harry Downey.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
	JAB Discuss work @ Tombstone, digitizing drill holes, etc. with Thomas E. Waldrip and Robert J. Macer in prep for exploration budget.	1.25 50.00/hr	62.50
10/12/93	MAB Typing Thomas E. Waldrip letter to Arizona State Land Dept., Re: Plan of Operation at for Robber's Roost prospecting permits.	0.25 20.00/hr	5.00
	RJM As per Thomas E. Waldrip, worked on conversion on USMX drill data for input into Labels Pro software for generation of labels.	1.50 35.00/hr	52.50
10/12/93- 10/13/93	TEW Set-up of drill container labels; prepared letter of Plan of Operations on prospecting permits to state; prepared cost estimate on drafting for	15.75 45.00/hr	708.75

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
	Tombstone; time & expense memo on sample prep; and memo on filing cost of Robber's Roost claim area.		
10/13/93	MAB Typing Thomas E. Waldrip memo, Re: Drafting of Tombstone data.	1.00 20.00/hr	20.00
	RJM As per Jim, produce budget hour/cost estimate for production of (86) Logger logs.	0.25 35.00/hr	8.75
10/13/93- 10/15/93	RJM Convert USMX drill data to be used to ultimately produce sample container & sample box labels.	12.50 35.00/hr	437.50
10/13/93	JAB Review budget on Tombstone with Thomas E. Waldrip & Robert J. Macer.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
	TEW Gathering supplies list and cost outs for Tombstone drilling sampling.	2.25 45.00/hr	101.25
10/14/93	MAB Typing Thomas E. Waldrip memos, Re: Sample storage, coreboard prep, Apache Group.	1.00 20.00/hr	20.00
	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Dropped Horne claims; Telephone call from Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: Same.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
	JAB Telephone call to Dave, A Team Surveyors, Re: Cost to survey USMX holes.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
	JAB Review Thomas E. Waldrip memo & estimate on Phase I work at Tombstone.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 6

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10/15/93	RJM Started conversion of USMX drill data for insertion into Rockware Logger logs.	3.25 35.00/hr	113.75
	RJM Telephone call to/from James A. Briscoe, Re: Cost estimates for producing labels for sample containers and sample boxes; Telephone calls to Office Max, Office Depot, and Pace to cost & availability of label sheets.	0.75 35.00/hr	26.25
	JAB Review project cost estimate with Thomas E. Waldrip on map digitizing work.	2.25 50.00/hr	112.50
	JAB Work on Excellon exploration budget.	4.50 50.00/hr	225.00
10/16/93	JAB Work on Excellon Tombstone Basin budget scheduling, total time of 15.5 hours (11.5 hours on learning program, charge for only 4 hours).	4.00 50.00/hr	200.00
10/17/93	JAB Work on Budget using CA Super Project ( total time of 9 hours, charge for 2 hours).	2.00 50.00/hr	100.00
	JAB Telephone call to Gary Blacharski, Re: AutoCAD budget.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
10/18/93	RJM Proposal prep for Jim, call to Avery about archival labels.	1.50 20.00/hr	30.00
10/18/93- 10/21/93	RJM Finished extracting and converting USMX drilling data and inserted into Logger logs.	11.25 35.00/hr	393.75

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 7

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10/18/93	JAB Work on Excellon Tombstone Basin exploration plan.	8.75 50.00/hr	437.50
10/19/93- 10/22/93	TEW Memo on sample storage, prospecting permit filled out for signature, reviewed prospecting permit & sent to state, review with Bob labels for sample boxes and core boards; conversation with John Cox on return of materials - wrote memo on same.	3.75 45.00/hr	168.75
10/20/93	TEW While on TDC property in Tombstone, Organized and shelved USMX assay reject samples; move part of USMX drill samples into Butler Building.	4.00 45.00/hr	180.00
	JG Moving USMX drill samples with Thomas E. Waldrip to the Butler Building.	5.50 9.20/hr	50.60
10/21/93- 10/22/93	RJM Started converting USMX drilling data for use in labels to be put on drill chip sample boxes.	6.00 35.00/hr	210.00
10/21/93	JAB Meeting with Fred Banfield, Re: Ore reserve calculations & costs by Mintec.	3.00 50.00/hr	150.00
10/22/93	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Update on Sibthorpe - No for now, BHP close.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
	JAB Clean up Excellon records.	1.50 50.00/hr	75.00

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 8

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10/22/93	JAB Telephone call to N. Carlson & Paul Burns, Re: Update on project they staked out, review Tombstone Basin.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
10/25/93- 10/29/93	TEW Prepare cost estimate of sample storage boxes; review land descriptions and legal; call to Larry Talbot; discussion with Jim.	6.00 45.00/hr	270.00
10/25/93	JAB Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: To get his schedule for BHP agreement, and trip to Tucson; Type fax Re: Sibthorp USMX data return.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
10/27/93	JAB Excellon interview with Walter Leidner, Blaster.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
10/28/93	TEW Review of BHP/Excellon agreement; calls to Jim. (Half Charge)	5.25 45.00/hr	236.25
	JAB Telephone call to Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: BHP agreement.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
	JAB Letter transmittal of Thomas E. Waldrip land status memo.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
10/29/93	JAB Review BHP agreement with Thomas E. Waldrip, call Larry Talbot, review again with Thomas E. Waldrip.	2.75 50.00/hr	137.50
10/31/93	JAB Conduct Tucson Gem & Mineral Society Field Trip (No Charge).	10.75 50.00/hr	NO CHARGE
	For professional services rendered	188.25	\$7,485.60

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 9

		<u>Qty/Price</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Additional charges:			
08/30/93- 09/29/93	JAB Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	1 133.20	133.20
09/30/93	JAB Fax Charges to 10/8/93, time 1:52am.	3 1.00	3.00
10/01/93- 10/07/93	JAB Fax Charges to 10/8/93, time 1:52am.	4 1.00	4.00
10/05/93	JAB What for: State Land Rental Fees. Paid to: Arizona State Land Dept., Phoenix, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11659.	1 3597.64	3,597.64
10/05/93- 10/06/93	JAB Fax Charges to 10/8/93, time 9:50.	17 1.00	17.00
10/07/93	TEW What for: Color copies of Robber's Roost land status map for attorneys. Paid to: Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On account.	1 6.38	6.38
10/08/93	TEW Vehicle mileage of 191 miles to/from Tombstone & Robber's Roost area, Re: Claim staking and coreboard set-up.	191 0.50	95.50
	TEW Milkshake at Dairy Queen, Benson, AZ.	1 2.52	2.52
10/09/93	JAB Vehicle mileage charge of 221 miles for trip to Tombstone, Robber's Roost, Harry Downey property.	221 0.50	110.50

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 10

		<u>Qty/Price</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10/10/93	JAB Field food at Circle K.	1 2.31	2.31
	JAB Auto Mileage to/from Tombstone, total of 182 miles.	182 0.50	91.00
10/14/93- 10/17/93	JAB Fax Charges to 10/19/93, time 12PM.	8 1.00	8.00
10/21/93	JAB What for: Lunch with Fred Banfield (Pres. of Mintec), Re: Discuss ore reserve computation at Tombstone Basin. Paid to: La Placita Cafe, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: GM Visa #5521.	1 16.62	16.62
10/22/93	JAB Fax Charges to 10/26/93, time 5:19pm.	5 1.00	5.00
10/28/93	JAB Fax Charges to 11/1/93, time 3:39pm.	4 1.00	4.00
10/30/93	JAB What for: \$15,000 Blanket Restoration & Damage Bond. Paid to: Lovitt & Touche, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11684.	1 300.00	300.00

---

Total costs \$4,396.67

---

Total amount of this bill \$11,882.27

Previous balance \$32,397.22

---

Balance due \$44,279.49

---

<u>Current</u>	<u>30 Days</u>	<u>60 Days</u>	<u>90 Days</u>	<u>120 Days</u>
25,756.87	18,522.62	0.00	0.00	0.00

Selection criteria:

Date range :01/01/93 through 10/31/93  
Slip numbers :All  
User :All  
Client :Excellon 159-01  
Activity/Task :All  
Custom Fields :All  
Reference :All  
Slip status :Billed slips and transactions excluded  
Other options :  
Print Bills that are "paid in full" :Yes  
Include transactions outside date range :Yes  
Print Bills with no activity :Yes

Excellon 159-01 : Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie  
Excellon Resources Inc.  
Suite 200-20, Adelaide St. East  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6  
Phone 1 : (416) 867-1100  
In reference to : Consulting Related to the Contention Lease & AMI,-  
Tombstone Mining District and Tombstone Caldera,  
Cochise County, Arizona.  
Rounding : None  
Full Precision : No

Last bill : 10/06/93 Last aging : / /  
Last charge : 10/31/93  
Last payment : 10/01/93 Amount : \$4,400.00

Date/Slip#	Description	HOURS/RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
10/01/93	RJM-BobMacer / ROCKWORKS	2.50	87.50	
#1967	Inputted drillhole TR-2 lithology (60 minutes), plotted sections (approximately 1 hour), and made more adjustments and corrections.	35.00		
10/04/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / LandMap-Office	10.50	472.50	
#2151	Calls from A. Douglas Mackenzie & Harry Downey checking lease #'s and status of claims in area; Filing PP's & Bonds; Plotted Stewart Mine claims on map for Larry Talbot; prepare for claim staking.	45.00		
10/05/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / SECRETARIAL Gen	1.00	20.00	
#1976	Prepared and sent to Arizona State Land Department new prospecting permits for the Robber's Roost area.	20.00		
10/05/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#2027	Telephone call from RWB, Re:	50.00		

Date 11/03/93  
Time 9:35 am

JABA Inc.  
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 2

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#2027..	Sibthorp of Yorkton, Tombstone tour.			
10/05/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.75	37.50	
#2029	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: He'll be down Thursday for Sibthorp meeting.	50.00		
10/05/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#2032	Telephone call to J. Horne; Telephone call to Harry Downey.	50.00		
10/06/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.00	50.00	
#2035	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Schedule & hotel; Telephone call to John M. Guilbert, Re: To confirm schedule per A. Douglas Mackenzie request; Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie; Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie.	50.00		
10/06/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	1.25	62.50	
#2038	Telephone call to Tarazof, Re: Deal being same; Telephone call from Larry Talbot, Re: JT call armor against BHP.	50.00		
10/07/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / SECRETARIAL Gen	0.25	5.00	
#1977	Sent Robber's Roost Land status maps to Larry Talbot.	20.00		
10/07/93	RJM-BobMacer / SECRETARIAL Gen	2.50	50.00	
#1985	Splice & laminate reduced color copies of CHS #1, #2, & #3 drillholes, plus go to Color Reflections to have part of log section redone.	20.00		
10/07/93	RJM-BobMacer / ROCKWORKS	4.00	140.00	
#1986	Made multi-changes to Logger core board format as per James A. Briscoe, then plotted USMX drill hole TR-2 at 1" = 50' and 1" = 10', laminated logs.	35.00		
10/07/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#2040	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Schedule, BHP	50.00		

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#2040..	agreement, Stewart ground.			
10/07/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	1.50	75.00	
#2042	To Wilmot office to meet with Robert J. Macer on logs and ASARCO cross-sections, review with Thomas E. Waldrip.	50.00		
10/07/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.50	75.00	
#2043	Telephone call from N. Carlson; Telephone call to S. Lewis of Sundt; Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: Arrangements for Zonge.	50.00		
10/07/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / GeoG&A	0.25	12.50	
#2044	Review Ed Speer letter.	50.00		
10/08/93	RJM-BobMacer / FilesOrganzatr	0.75	15.00	
#1987	Copied faxes of USMX drill hole assays and organized drilling assays into USMX volumes for Saturday meeting.	20.00		
10/08/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	2.50	125.00	
#2045	Telephone call from J. Horne, Re: meeting; Telephone call to Robert J. Macer, Re: Review logs; Telephone call to John M. Guilbert; Telephone call to Mintec; Telephone call to P. Brophy, Re: Fuel tanks.	50.00		
10/08/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / ERRANDS	0.50	25.00	
#2046	Pickup Mintec data.	50.00		
10/08/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.00	50.00	
#2048	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Is in Tucson, will meet tomorrow.	50.00		
10/08/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / LANDMAP-FIELD	10.00	450.00	
#2152	To/from Tombstone & Robber's Roost area to perform claim re-papering; also coreboard setup.	45.00		
10/09/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / FieldMeeting	9.50	475.00	
#2049	Pickup Sibthorpe & A. Douglas Mackenzie at 7:00, to Tombstone, Charleston, Robber's Roost,	50.00		

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#2049..	Contention, Zebra, back to Tucson (no charge 1 hour lunch).			
10/10/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Travel Time	3.75	187.50	
#2114	Pick up A. Douglas Mackenzie at Park Hotel & drive to Tombstone to meet with Sundt, return to Tucson.	50.00		
10/10/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / FieldMeeting	2.50	125.00	
#2115	Meet with J. Horn & J. Kawaguchi of Sundt, and look at mine.	50.00		
10/11/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	0.50	25.00	
#2116	Meeting with Harry Downey.	50.00		
10/11/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Proposal Prep.	1.25	62.50	
#2119	Discuss work @ Tombstone, digitizing drill holes, etc. with Thomas E. Waldrip and Robert J. Macer in prep for exploration budget.	50.00		
10/12/93	MAB-MardeeBriso / WORD PROCESSING	0.25	5.00	
#2016	Typing Thomas E. Waldrip letter to Arizona State Land Dept., Re: Plan of Operation at for Robber's Roost prospecting permits.	20.00		
10/12/93	RJM-BobMacer / CompDataConvert	1.50	52.50	
#2058	As per Thomas E. Waldrip, worked on conversion on USMX drill data for input into Labels Pro software for generation of labels.	35.00		
10/12/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / GeoG&A	15.75	708.75	
#2177	Set-up of drill container labels; prepared letter of Plan of Operations on prospecting permits to state; prepared cost estimate on drafting for Tombstone; time & expense memo on sample prep; and memo on filing cost of Robber's Roost claim area.	45.00		
10/13/93	MAB-MardeeBriso / WORD PROCESSING	1.00	20.00	
#2014	Typing Thomas E. Waldrip memo, Re: Drafting of Tombstone data.	20.00		
10/13/93	RJM-BobMacer / Budget Prep.	0.25	8.75	
#2061	As per Jim, produce budget	35.00		

Date 11/03/93  
Time 9:35 am

JABA Inc.  
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 5

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#2061..	hour/cost estimate for production of (86) Logger logs.			
10/13/93	RJM-BobMacer / CompDataConvert	12.50	437.50	
#2062	Convert USMX drill data to be used to ultimately produce sample container & sample box labels.	35.00		
10/13/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Proposal Review	1.00	50.00	
#2122	Review budget on Tombstone with Thomas E. Waldrip & Robert J. Macer.	50.00		
10/13/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / Proposal Prep.	2.25	101.25	
#2181	Gathering supplies list and cost outs for Tombstone drilling sampling.	45.00		
10/14/93	MAB-MardeeBriscoe / WORD PROCESSING	1.00	20.00	
#2015	Typing Thomas E. Waldrip memos, Re: Sample storage, coreboard prep, Apache Group.	20.00		
10/14/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.75	37.50	
#2124	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Dropped Horne claims; Telephone call from Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: Same.	50.00		
10/14/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#2126	Telephone call to Dave, A Team Surveyors, Re: Cost to survey USMX holes.	50.00		
10/14/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Proposal Review	0.75	37.50	
#2127	Review Thomas E. Waldrip memo & estimate on Phase I work at Tombstone.	50.00		
10/15/93	RJM-BobMacer / CompDataConvert	3.25	113.75	
#2063	Started conversion of USMX drill data for insertion into Rockware Logger logs.	35.00		
10/15/93	RJM-BobMacer / TCT (Tele.To)	0.75	26.25	
#2065	Telephone call to/from James A. Briscoe, Re: Cost estimates for producing labels for sample containers and sample boxes;	35.00		

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#2065..	Telephone calls to Office Max, Office Depot, and Pace to cost & availability of label sheets.			
10/15/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Proposal Review	2.25	112.50	
#2128	Review project cost estimate with Thomas E. Waldrip on map digitizing work.	50.00		
10/15/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Proposal Prep.	4.50	225.00	
#2130	Work on Excellon exploration budget.	50.00		
10/16/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Proposal Prep.	4.00	200.00	
#2132	Work on Excellon Tombstone Basin budget scheduling, total time of 15.5 hours (11.5 hours on learning program, charge for only 4 hours).	50.00		
10/17/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Proposal Prep.	2.00	100.00	
#2133	Work on Budget using CA Super Project ( total time of 9 hours, charge for 2 hours).	50.00		
10/17/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#2134	Telephone call to Gary Blacharski, Re: AutoCAD budget.	50.00		
10/18/93	RJM-BobMacer / Proposal Prep.	1.50	30.00	
#2066	Proposal prep for Jim, call to Avery about archival labels.	20.00		
10/18/93	RJM-BobMacer / CompDataConvert	11.25	393.75	
#2069	Finished extracting and converting USMX drilling data and inserted into Logger logs.	35.00		
10/18/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Proposal Prep.	8.75	437.50	
#2136	Work on Excellon Tombstone Basin exploration plan.	50.00		
10/19/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / GeoG&A	3.75	168.75	
#2169	Memo on sample storage, prospecting permit filled out for signature, reviewed prospecting permit & sent to state, review with Bob labels for sample boxes and core boards; conversation with John Cox on return of materials - wrote memo on	45.00		

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#2169..	same.			
10/20/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / FieldWork	4.00	180.00	
#2170	While on TDC property in Tombstone, Organized and shelved USMX assay reject samples; move part of USMX drill samples into Butler Building.	45.00		
10/20/93	JG-JesseGrassma / FieldWork	5.50	50.60	
#2228	Moving USMX drill samples with Thomas E. Waldrip to the Butler Building.	9.20		
10/21/93	RJM-BobMacer / CompDataConvert	6.00	210.00	
#2077	Started converting USMX drilling data for use in labels to be put on drill chip sample boxes.	35.00		
10/21/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	3.00	150.00	
#2141	Meeting with Fred Banfield, Re: Ore reserve calculations & costs by Mintec.	50.00		
10/22/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#2147	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Update on sibthorpe - No for now, BHP close.	50.00		
10/22/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / GeoG&A	1.50	75.00	
#2149	Clean up Excellon records.	50.00		
10/22/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#2150	Telephone call to N. Carlson & Paul Burns, Re: Update on project they staked out, review Tombstone Basin.	50.00		
10/25/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / GeoG&A	6.00	270.00	
#2184	Prepare cost estimate of sample storage boxes; review land descriptions and legal; call to Larry Talbot; discussion with Jim.	45.00		
10/25/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.75	37.50	
#2197	Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: To get his schedule for BHP agreement, and trip to Tucson; Type fax Re: Sibthorp USMX data return.	50.00		

Date 11/03/93  
Time 9:35 am

JABA Inc.  
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 8

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
10/27/93 #2204	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Interview Excellon interview with Walter Leidner, Blaster.	0.75 50.00	37.50	
10/28/93 #2188	TEW-TomWaldripJ / Contract Review Review of BHP/Excellon agreement; calls to Jim. (Half Charge)	5.25 45.00	236.25	
10/28/93 #2210	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From) Telephone call to Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: BHP agreement.	0.50 50.00	25.00	
10/28/93 #2212	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Correspondence Letter transmittal of Thomas E. Waldrip land status memo.	0.25 50.00	12.50	
10/29/93 #2215	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting Review BHP agreement with Thomas E. Waldrip, call Larry Talbot, review again with Thomas E. Waldrip.	2.75 50.00	137.50	
10/31/93 #2220	JAB-Jim Briscoe / GeoFieldTrip Conduct Tucson Gem & Mineral Society Field Trip (No Charge).	10.75 50.00	537.50	NO CHARGE
TOTAL BILLABLE TIME CHARGES		177.50		\$7,485.60
TOTAL NO CHARGE TIME CHARGES		10.75	\$537.50	

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY/PRICE</u>		
08/30/93 #2002	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	1 133.20	133.20	
09/30/93 #1992	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges Fax Charges to 10/8/93, time 1:52am.	3 1.00	3.00	
10/01/93 #1993	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges Fax Charges to 10/8/93, time 1:52am.	4 1.00	4.00	
10/05/93 #1966	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$State Land Fee What for: State Land Rental Fees. Paid to: Arizona State Land Dept., Phoenix, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11659.	1 3597.64	3,597.64	

Date 11/03/93  
Time 9:35 am

JABA Inc.  
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 9

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY</u>	<u>PRICE</u>
10/05/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	17	17.00
#1994	Fax Charges to 10/8/93, time 9:50.	1.00	
10/07/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$ColorLaserCopy	1	6.38
#1990	What for: Color copies of Robber's Roost land status map for attorneys. Paid to: Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On account.	6.38	
10/08/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$AutoMilage-TEW	191	95.50
#2087	Vehicle mileage of 191 miles to/from Tombstone & Robber's Roost area, Re: Claim staking and coreboard set-up.	0.50	
10/08/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$Food	1	2.52
#2102	Milkshake at Dairy Queen, Benson, AZ.	2.52	
10/09/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$AutoMilage-JAB	221	110.50
#2051	Vehicle mileage charge of 221 miles for trip to Tombstone, Robber's Roost, Harry Downey property.	0.50	
10/10/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$Food	1	2.31
#2099	Field food at Circle K.	2.31	
10/10/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$AutoMilage-JAB	182	91.00
#2221	Auto Mileage to/from Tombstone, total of 182 miles.	0.50	
10/14/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	8	8.00
#2053	Fax Charges to 10/19/93, time 12PM.	1.00	
10/21/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$Food	1	16.62
#2081	What for: Lunch with Fred Binfield (Pres. of Mintec), Re: Discuss ore reserve computation at Tombstone Basin. Paid to: La Placita Cafe, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: GM Visa #5521.	16.62	
10/22/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	5	5.00
#2083	Fax Charges to 10/26/93, time 5:19pm.	1.00	

Date 11/03/93  
Time 9:35 am

JABA Inc.  
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 10

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY/PRICE</u>	
10/28/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	4	4.00
#2226	Fax Charges to 11/1/93, time 3:39pm.	1.00	
10/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$DamageBond	1	300.00
#2092	What for: \$15,000 Blanket Restoration & Damage Bond. Paid to: Lovitt & Touche, Tucson, Az. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11684.	300.00	
<hr/>			
TOTAL BILLABLE COSTS			\$4,396.67
<hr/>			
TOTAL NEW CHARGES			\$11,882.27
<hr/>			
<u>PREVIOUS BALANCE</u>			
30 days overdue			18,522.62
Current period			13,874.60
<hr/>			
TOTAL PREVIOUS BALANCE			\$32,397.22
TOTAL overdue : \$18,522.62			
<hr/>			
<u>NEW BALANCE</u>			
New 30 days overdue			18,522.62
New Current period			25,756.87
<hr/>			
TOTAL NEW BALANCE			\$44,279.49
TOTAL overdue : \$18,522.62			

Project 101-01

Monday 11/8, 1993

- #2304 1.5 Draft letter to Jessie on his work - general description
- .75 #2452 Review TDC / Grassman scrap metal contract
- 3.75 #2452 <sup>start</sup> Draft Summary to Grassman <sup>clean up</sup> Areas - things to do.
- 1.0 Finish General description

Tuesday 11/9, 1993

- #2453 6.0 <sup>stat</sup> <sup>memo</sup> Summary to Grassman - Clean-up areas things to do.

Friday 11/12/93

- #2454 .25 Busi with Jim on Jessie's work.
- 11.75 hrs for week

Monday 11/15/93

- T=3.25 #2455 1.0 Review typed draft of letter - made additions
- 2.25 #2456 Draft summaries to Grassman clean-up areas things to do - Reverse old summaries with new information
- .5 Filing paper work and fill out expenses.
- 3.75

Tuesday 11/16/93

- 4.5 Finish draft of clean-up areas -

Friday 11/19/93

- 4.0 Finalize Report and Area Summaries to Jessie

Revise 2<sup>nd</sup> time with addition  
information per GAB as to where to  
store various items and need to  
keep some plumbing hooked-up.  
finalize report.

(2)

---

4.<sup>0</sup>

TOTAL 12.<sup>25</sup>

Memo

P101-01

To: Bob Mace

TS # 2293  
Rym 11-15-93

From: Thomas E. Waldupf

Date: November 15, 1993

Re: Melage Project 101-01 Trip to Tombstone November 10,  
1993.

Bob,

Pursuant to my continuing work on environmental clean-up operations at Tombstone, I made a round trip on November 10<sup>th</sup> in which I drove 155 miles. Please see that this is included in our billing to TDC. (P101-01)

Thank

ton



**TOMBSTONE DEVELOPMENT COMPANY**

P. O. BOX 1445  
GRAND ISLAND, NE 68802

1184 P101-01

76-14/1049

11-23 1993

PAY TO ORDER OF

*Jales, Inc.*

\$ 7392.44

PROTECTED BY 8N534829 7392 DOLS 44 CTS

DOLLARS



Norwest Bank Nebraska, N.A.  
Grand Island, NE 68801

FOR

*Jerome Neefler*

⑈001164⑈+⑈104900145⑈ 1140018931⑈

**THE GERMAN FARMERS MUTUAL ASSESSMENT  
INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF HALL COUNTY,  
INCORPORATED**

7582 So. Engleman Road • Grand Island, NE 68803  
308-384-0979 308-485-4339 308-795-2296 308-795-2296  
Office H. Hadenfeldt H. Kuck R. Kuck  
Agent Agent Agent Agent

*Jim-*

*Enclosed is our payment.*

*I need to question an entry  
or two -*

*10-19 & 10-21 - Seems excessive for  
5.5 hrs Time to decide on  
Bill Removal*

*10-26 - Realize Trip resulted in  
detailed plan of action but  
10.25 hrs Time for this effort  
seems excessive.*

*- Transmittal letter 1.25 hrs?*

*Jerome*

*TS Entry  
Rjm 11-30-93*

**THE GERMAN FARMERS MUTUAL ASSESSMENT  
INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF HALL COUNTY,  
INCORPORATED**

7582 So. Engleman Road • Grand Island, NE 68803

308-384-0979

308-485-4339

308-795-2296

308-795-2296

Office

H. Hadenfeldt

H. Kuck

R. Kuck

Agent

Agent

Agent

Jim-

Enclosed is our payment.

I need to question an entry  
or two -

10-19 & 10-21 - seems excessive for  
5.5 hrs Time to decide on  
Oil Removal

10-26 - Realize Trip resulted in  
detailed plan of action but  
10.25 hrs Time for this effort  
seems excessive.

- Transmittal letter 1.25 hrs?

Jerry

MVP CAPITAL CORP.  
Suite #200  
20 Adelaide Street East  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5C 2T6

EXCELLON RESOURCES INC.  
Suite #200  
20 Adelaide Street East  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5C 2T6

JOINT PRESS RELEASE

NOVEMBER 30, 1993

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

MVP Capital Corp. (MVP - TSE) and Excellon Resources Inc. (EXN - VSE) are pleased to announce that an agreement has been signed with BHP Minerals International Exploration Inc. (BHP) to undertake mineral exploration and, if warranted, develop mining operations on 13 State Mining Leases and 4 Federal claims which Excellon has either under lease or option and known as the Robber's Roost area, near Tombstone, Arizona.

The basic terms of the deal with BHP are as follows:

- (i) BHP must spend at least U.S. \$3,400,000 on exploration expenditures over 6 years to earn a 60% interest in the property;
- (ii) In addition, annual payments totalling U.S. \$225,000 must be made to MVP/Excellon over 5 years;
- (iii) By providing MVP/Excellon with a feasibility study BHP can increase its interest in the property to 70%. Thereafter, the project would operate as a 70-30 joint venture with appropriate dilution clauses.

Interest in the property arose as a result of the examination by Excellon and BHP geologists of recently acquired drill core from drilling carried out in 1973-1974 by another mining company. According to Excellon's geological consultant, J. A. Briscoe "The 1973-1974 program missed obvious signs of a significant porphyry system. This system may contain an open pit heap leachable, enriched chalcocite blanket starting at 150 feet in depth. High grade skarn type copper mineralization will probably be present in reactive rocks around the porphyry intrusive - perhaps at relatively shallow depth." The report goes on to state that "the chances of a mineable chalcocite blanket in the 0.5% copper range or better at a depth of 150 feet to the top and about 100 feet in thickness is good. Including the chalcocite blanket and sediment hosted replacement mineralization, the total potential of the Robber's Roost property is in the billion to tens of billions of pounds of copper." BHP must spend \$150,000 on the property in Year 1 and \$250,000 in Year 2. An initial program is expected to be underway prior to year end.

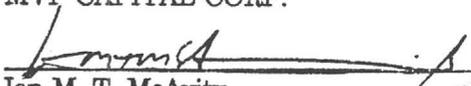
MVP/EXN owns or leases 5 additional non-contiguous properties (approximately 6 square miles) in the general Tombstone area on which it plans to carry out exploration drilling or to joint venture with others. These properties are believed to be part of the nested porphyry copper systems associated with the Tombstone caldera and include their proximal and distal precious metal halos.

Excellon has also agreed with MVP, subject to regulatory approval, to settle a debt of \$155,552 owing by Excellon to MVP for management services, rent and office supplies by the issuance of 811,104 shares to MVP at a price of \$0.50 per share.

For further information please contact:

On behalf of

MVP CAPITAL CORP.

  
Ian M. T. McAvity

President

(416) - 867-1100

On behalf of

EXCELLON RESOURCES INC.

  
A. Douglas MacKenzie

President

(416) - 867-1100

Neither The Toronto Stock Exchange nor the Vancouver Stock Exchange has reviewed nor accepts responsibility for the adequacy or accuracy of the content of this Press Release which has been prepared by management.

M E M O

TO: James A. Briscoe  
FROM: Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.  
DATE: December 1, 1993

RE: BHP/Excellon Agreement, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise  
County, Arizona; JABA project #174-01

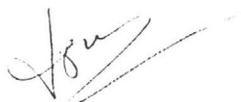
Jim,

Pursuant to the signing of the Agreement between BHP & Excellon on the Robber's Roost Area of Interest, I would strongly advise Excellon to execute a *Notice of Non-Liability for Labor and Materials Furnished* for the area on behalf of BHP's work there.

Timing is critical, as A.R.S. §33-990 indicates that the *Notice* must be filed and recorded with the County Recorder within 30 days after the date of the Agreement.

I estimate it will take approximately 2 to 3 man hours of time (mostly typing) to draft the form and necessary correspondence. Doug will have to sign the document. Recording costs are estimated to be in the range of \$9 plus minor postage and handling fees.

I request approval to undertake this activity and complete it as soon as possible.

  
Tom

TEW/msb

M E M O

TO: James A. Briscoe  
FROM: Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.  
DATE: December 1, 1993

RE: Notice of Abandonment, Excellon claims, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, Arizona; JABA project #159-01

Jim,

Pursuant to your request, please find following my estimate to draft and file a Notice of Abandonment on the claims at Tombstone which Excellon relinquished due to non-filing under the recently instituted rental fee filing requirements with the B.L.M.

I estimate it will take between 5 and 6 man hours to draft and file the necessary forms. Time should be approximately equally divided between Mardee and myself. Recording fees will be in the range of \$9 to \$15. Minor additional fees for postage and handling will amount to around \$10.00.

I would strongly advise that Excellon undertake this filing as it helps avoid potential risks and associated liabilities. As I will be undertaking this activity on behalf of claims dropped by JABA, it would be easiest and most time effective to do everything at one time. I plan to do this work for JABA's dropped claims in the next several days. Therefore, I would request approval to undertake this work on Excellon's behalf also. I feel the sooner this document is filed, the better off Excellon is.

Thanks,



Tom

TEW/msb

M E M O

TO: James A. Briscoe  
FROM: Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.  
DATE: December 1, 1993

RE: TDC/Excellon 2nd lease, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, Arizona; JABA project #159-01

Jim,

Pursuant to my review of various legal documents related to the Excellon activities at Tombstone, and especially in regard to the second lease which Excellon has on TDC's patented and unpatented claims, I find no record of a Notice of Non-Liability for Labor and Materials Furnished, related to that Agreement. According to Section 11 of the Agreement, Excellon was to provide acknowledgement that the property had been posted. Was it or was it not? We were generally out of the loop at the time so we didn't handle this. Knowing TDC's past problems, if Excellon hasn't provided such evidence, I would strongly recommend that Excellon prepare necessary documentation, get TDC's signature, and record it post haste! The necessary recording time under the law is 30 days, which is well past. However, recording the document now would at least show that Excellon was attempting to comply with their understanding per the Agreement, and hopefully under the law, to afford protection to TDC.

I estimate it will take approximately 4 to 5 man hours to draft the document, get necessary signatures, and record it. Approximately 2 hours of this time will be typing. Recording fees should be around \$9. Minor postage and handling fees will amount to around \$10.

I request Doug's approval be gained and this activity be undertaken and completed as soon as possible. As I am working on legal documentation during the next couple of days, it would be easiest and most time effective to undertake this work t the same time.

Thanks,



Tom

TEW/msb

JABA Inc.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218  
Tucson AZ 85712

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie  
Excellon Resources Inc.  
Suite 200-20, Adelaide St. East  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6

December 2, 1993

RE: November 1993 Billing

Consulting Related to the Contention Lease & AMI,- Tombstone Mining  
District and Tombstone Caldera, Cochise County, Arizona.

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
11/01/93	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Help on short report for Ian's trip to the gold shows, various renditions of report faxed to/fro, James A. Briscoe to write sections on Walnut Creek, Johnson Ranch, State of Maine, Prompter Ridge & Zebra property.	4.75 50.00/hr	237.50
11/02/93	JAB Review rush TDC report per A. Douglas Mackenzie request.	1.50 50.00/hr	75.00
	JAB Work with Gary Blacharski to make changes to the AutoCAD Excellon Tombstone map.	4.25 50.00/hr	212.50

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 2

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
11/02/93	RJM As per James A. Briscoe request, locate Excellon Tombstone CAD drawing, compress file and copy to disk for Gary Blacharski to update and change for use by Ian McAvity.	0.50 35.00/hr	17.50
11/03/93	GB- Modify Excellon Tombstone property map and configure AutoCAD for EPS color printing.	5.00 30.00/hr	150.00
	JAB Telephone call to Gary Blacharski, Re: Map printing; Telephone call to John M. Guilbert; Telephone call to Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ; Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Edit report; Telephone call from Gary Blacharski, Re: Map print; Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Needs 300 copies.	2.75 50.00/hr	137.50
	JAB Work with Gary Blacharski to finalize Excellon property map; to Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ to have copies made; FedEx to Ian McAvity in New Orleans.	5.50 50.00/hr	275.00
11/04/93	JAB Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Maps.	0.25 50.00/hr	NO CHARGE
	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Schedule meeting 11/14/93.	0.25 50.00/hr	NO CHARGE
11/06/93	JAB Telephone call to Harry Downey, Re: His interest in progress by Zonge on CSAMT survey.	0.25 50.00/hr	NO CHARGE

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 3

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
11/08/93	TEW Letters to A. Douglas Mackenzie and Larry Talbot on State prospecting permits.	0.25 45.00/hr	11.25
	MAB Typing Thomas E. Waldrip letter to Larry Talbot, Re: State prospecting permits; cc: to A. Douglas Mackenzie.	0.25 20.00/hr	5.00
11/11/93	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: BHP agreement.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
11/15/93	MAB Typing Thomas E. Waldrip memo to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Acquisition agreements & copies.	0.50 20.00/hr	10.00
11/18/93	JAB Meeting with A. Douglas Mackenzie to review billing and procedure (No Charge).	6.00 50.00/hr	NO CHARGE
11/19/93	JAB Meeting at Wilmot office with Abdul of Mintec, turn over USMX drilling data to him.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
11/22/93	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Needs B&W rendition of 8.5 X 11 inch color Tombstone property map for brochure printing.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
	JAB Tombstone property map reproduction to Fed Ex to Excellon.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
11/23/93	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Update of BHP (No Charge).	0.25 50.00/hr	NO CHARGE
	TEW Review attachments and correct BHP/Excellon agreement as per James A. Briscoe & A. Douglas Mackenzie.	0.75 45.00/hr	33.75

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
11/29/93	JAB Review & edit changes to A. Douglas Mackenzie news release.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
11/30/93	JAB Drive to Tombstone, meet with Steve Henderson, Bill Cox - Assistant Cochise Co. Engineer, Barry Jacoby - Cochise Co. Public Works, and Corwin - sample tech from Western Technologies who will pickup TEI tailings samples for physical properties analysis. (Half Charge)	1.50 50.00/hr	75.00
	JAB Travel back to Tucson from Tombstone (Half Charge).	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
	For professional services rendered	37.50	\$1,390.00

Qty/Price

## Additional charges:

09/21/93	JAB U. S. West Long Distance Cellular Phone Bills.	1 30.51	30.51
10/01/93- 10/29/93	JAB Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	1 78.95	78.95
10/05/93	TEW Xerox copies of bonds, prospecting permit forms, and correspondence.	23 0.10	2.30
10/07/93	RJM Laminations of landmaps and drill logs (24 sq. ft.).	24 1.25	30.00

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 5

			<u>Qty/Price</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10/08/93	RJM	Xerox copies of faxed USMX drill hole assays.	44 0.10	4.40
10/14/93	RJM	Xerox copies of of memo's.	26 0.10	2.60
10/28/93	TEW	Xerox copies of of draft BHP/Excellon agreement.	46 0.10	4.60
11/01/93	JAB	Fax Charges to 11/1/93, time 3:29pm.	4 1.00	4.00
11/02/93- 11/03/93	JAB	Fax Charges to 11/5/93, time 3:52pm.	4 1.00	4.00
11/03/93	TEW	Xerox copies of prospecting permits to A. Douglas Mackenzie and Larry Talbot.	120 0.10	12.00
	JAB	What for: 325 letter size color copies. Paid to: Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On account.	1 288.90	288.90
11/03/93- 11/15/93	JAB	Fax Charges to 11/15/93, time 9:41.	15 1.00	15.00
11/05/93- 11/11/93	JAB	Fax Charges to 11/17/93, time 7:16pm.	2 1.00	2.00
11/08/93	TEW	Xerox copies of of letter to Larry Talbot.	5 0.10	0.50
11/11/93- 11/15/93	TEW	Xerox copies of BHP/Excellon agreement, letter & fax to Larry and Doug.	54 0.10	5.40

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 6

		<u>Qty/Price</u>	<u>Amount</u>	
11/22/93	JAB What for: Color xerox copies from computer disk. Paid to: Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On Account.	1 17.12	17.12	
	JAB Fax Charges to 11/29/93, time 2:04pm.	2 1.00	2.00	
11/30/93	JAB What for: Lunch with Steve Henderson, Bill Cox, and Barry Jacoby - discussed rock sales to Cochise County. Paid to: Nellie Cashman's Restaurant, Tombstone, AZ. How Paid: GM Visa #5521. (Half Charge)	1 13.69	13.69	
	JAB Auto Mileage to/from Tombstone, 162 miles (Half Charge).	81 0.50	40.50	
Total costs			<hr/> \$558.47	
Total amount of this bill			<hr/> \$1,948.47	
Previous balance			\$44,279.49	
Balance due			<hr/> \$46,227.96	
<u>Current</u>	<u>30 Days</u>	<u>60 Days</u>	<u>90 Days</u>	<u>120 Days</u>
27,705.34	18,522.62	0.00	0.00	0.00

Selection criteria:

Date range :01/01/93 through 11/30/93  
Slip numbers :All  
User :All  
Client :Excellon 159-01  
Activity/Task :All  
Custom Fields :All  
Reference :All  
Slip status :Billed slips and transactions excluded  
Other options :  
Print Bills that are "paid in full" :Yes  
Include transactions outside date range :Yes  
Print Bills with no activity :Yes

Excellon 159-01 : Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie  
Excellon Resources Inc.  
Suite 200-20, Adelaide St. East  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6  
Phone 1 : (416) 867-1100  
In reference to : Consulting Related to the Contention Lease & AMI,-  
Tombstone Mining District and Tombstone Caldera,  
Cochise County, Arizona.  
Rounding : None  
Full Precision : No

Last bill : 11/03/93 Last aging : / /  
Last charge : 11/30/93  
Last payment : 10/01/93 Amount : \$4,400.00

Date/Slip#	Description	HOURS/RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
11/01/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	4.75	237.50	
#2254	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Help on short report for Ian's trip to the gold shows, various renditions of report faxed to/fro, James A. Briscoe to write sections on Walnut Creek, Johnson Ranch, State of Maine, Prompter Ridge & Zebra property.	50.00		
11/02/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Report Review	1.50	75.00	
#2256	Review rush TDC report per A. Douglas Mackenzie request.	50.00		
11/02/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / AutoCAD	4.25	212.50	
#2259	Work with Gary Blacharski to make changes to the AutoCAD Excellon Tombstone map.	50.00		
11/02/93	RJM-BobMacer / AutoCAD	0.50	17.50	
#2286	As per James A. Briscoe request,	35.00		

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#2286..	Locate Excellon Tombstone CAD drawing, compress file and copy to disk for Gary Blacharski to update and change for use by Ian McAvity.			
11/03/93	GB-GaryBlachars / AutoCAD	5.00	150.00	
#2245	Modify Excellon Tombstone property map and configure AutoCAD for EPS color printing.	30.00		
11/03/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	2.75	137.50	
#2260	Telephone call to Gary Blacharski, Re: Map printing; Telephone call to John M. Guilbert; Telephone call to Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ; Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Edit report; Telephone call from Gary Blacharski, Re: Map print; Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Needs 300 copies.	50.00		
11/03/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / ERRANDS	5.50	275.00	
#2261	Work with Gary Blacharski to finalize Excellon property map; to Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ to have copies made; FedEx to Ian McAvity in New Orleans.	50.00		
11/03/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / WORD PROCESSING	0.25	5.00	SLIP HOLD
#2280	Typing Thomas E. Waldrip memo on USMX drill sample storage.	20.00		
11/03/93	RJM-BobMacer / SpreadsheetPrep	1.25	43.75	SLIP HOLD
#2287	Continued to add USMX drill data to sample box labels spreadsheet.	35.00		
11/03/93	RJM-BobMacer / ROCKWORKS	2.75	96.25	SLIP HOLD
#2289	Continued to add USMX drill data to Logger logs.	35.00		
11/04/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	NO CHARGE
#2263	Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Maps.	50.00		
11/04/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	NO CHARGE
#2264	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Schedule meeting 11/14/93.	50.00		

Date 12/02/93  
Time 4:09 pm

JABA Inc.  
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 3

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
11/06/93 #2270	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To) Telephone call to Harry Downey, Re: His interest in progress by Zonge on CSAMT survey.	0.25 50.00	12.50	NO CHARGE
11/08/93 #2308	TEW-TomWaldripJ / Correspondence Letters to A. Douglas Mackenzie and Larry Talbot on State prospecting permits.	0.25 45.00	11.25	
11/08/93 #2316	MAB-MardeeBriscoe / WORD PROCESSING Typing Thomas E. Waldrip letter to Larry Talbot, Re: State prospecting permits; cc: to A. Douglas Mackenzie.	0.25 20.00	5.00	
11/09/93 #2451	TEW-TomWaldripJ / TCT (Tele.To) Telephone call from Julian of Goodwill Industries, Re: Discussion about coreboard construction.	0.25 45.00	11.25	SLIP HOLD
11/11/93 #2362	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From) Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: BHP agreement.	0.25 50.00	12.50	
11/15/93 #2338	MAB-MardeeBriscoe / WORD PROCESSING Typing Thomas E. Waldrip memo to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Acquisition agreements & copies.	0.50 20.00	10.00	
11/18/93 #2379	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting Meeting with A. Douglas Mackenzie to review billing and procedure (No Charge).	6.00 50.00	300.00	NO CHARGE
11/19/93 #2381	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting Meeting at Wilmot office with Abdul of Mintec, turn over USMX drilling data to him.	0.50 50.00	25.00	
11/22/93 #2401	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From) Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Needs B&W rendition of 8.5 X 11 inch color Tombstone property map for brochure printing.	0.25 50.00	12.50	
11/22/93 #2405	JAB-Jim Briscoe / ERRANDS Tombstone property map reproduction to Fed Ex to Excellon.	0.75 50.00	37.50	

Date 12/02/93  
Time 4:09 pm

JABA Inc.  
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 4

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
11/22/93 #2424	TEW-TomWaldripJ / FormsPrep Finish draft of forms for core boards, and organization of drill samples.	1.50 45.00	67.50	SLIP HOLD
11/23/93 #2347	MAB-MardeeBrisco / SpreadsheetPrep Prepared spreadsheet for Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: Charts to record coreboard preparation progress & processing and storage of USMX drilling samples.	3.50 20.00	70.00	SLIP HOLD
11/23/93 #2409	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From) Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Update of BHP (No Charge).	0.25 50.00	12.50	NO CHARGE
11/23/93 #2425	TEW-TomWaldripJ / Contract Review Review attachments and correct BHP/Excellon agreement as per James A. Briscoe & A. Douglas Mackenzie.	0.75 45.00	33.75	
11/29/93 #2416	JAB-Jim Briscoe / NewsReleasePrep Review & edit changes to A. Douglas Mackenzie news release.	0.50 50.00	25.00	
11/30/93 #2446	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting Drive to Tombstone, meet with Steve Henderson, Bill Cox - Assistant Cochise Co. Engineer, Barry Jacoby - Cochise Co. Public Works, and Corwin - sample tech from Western Technologies who will pickup TEI tailings samples for physical properties analysis. (Half Charge)	1.50 50.00	75.00	
11/30/93 #2450	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Travel Time Travel back to Tucson from Tombstone (Half Charge).	0.75 50.00	37.50	
TOTAL BILLABLE TIME CHARGES		30.50		\$1,390.00
TOTAL NO CHARGE TIME CHARGES		7.00	\$350.00	
TOTAL ON HOLD TIME CHARGES		9.50	\$293.75	

Date 12/02/93  
Time 4:09 pm

JABA Inc.  
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 5

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY</u>	<u>PRICE</u>
09/21/93 #2390	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone U. S. West Long Distance Cellular Phone Bills.	1 30.51	30.51
10/01/93 #2250	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	1 78.95	78.95
10/05/93 #2230	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$Xerox copies Xerox copies of bonds, prospecting permit forms, and correspondence.	23 0.10	2.30
10/07/93 #2442	RJM-BobMacer / \$Laminations Laminations of landmaps and drill logs (24 sq. ft.).	24 1.25	30.00
10/08/93 #2233	RJM-BobMacer / \$Xerox copies Xerox copies of faxed USMX drill hole assays.	44 0.10	4.40
10/14/93 #2234	RJM-BobMacer / \$Xerox copies Xerox copies of of memo's.	26 0.10	2.60
10/28/93 #2237	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$Xerox copies Xerox copies of of draft BHP/Excellon agreement.	46 0.10	4.60
11/01/93 #2227	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges Fax Charges to 11/1/93, time 3:29pm.	4 1.00	4.00
11/02/93 #2242	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges Fax Charges to 11/5/93, time 3:52pm.	4 1.00	4.00
11/03/93 #2241	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$Xerox copies Xerox copies of prospecting permits to A. Douglas Mackenzie and Larry Talbot.	120 0.10	12.00
11/03/93 #2244	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$ColorLaserCopy What for: 325 letter size color copies. Paid to: Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On account.	1 288.90	288.90
11/03/93 #2295	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges Fax Charges to 11/15/93, time 9:41.	15 1.00	15.00
11/05/93 #2341	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges Fax Charges to 11/17/93, time	2 1.00	2.00

Date 12/02/93  
Time 4:09 pm

JABA Inc.  
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 6

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY</u>	<u>PRICE</u>
#2341..	7:16pm.		
11/08/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$Xerox copies	5	0.50
#2384	Xerox copies of of letter to Larry Talbot.	0.10	
11/11/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$Xerox copies	54	5.40
#2386	Xerox copies of BHP/Excellon agreement, letter & fax to Larry and Doug.	0.10	
11/22/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$ColorLaserCopy	1	17.12
#2321	What for: Color xerox copies from computer disk. Paid to: Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On Account.	17.12	
11/22/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	2	2.00
#2383	Fax Charges to 11/29/93, time 2:04pm.	1.00	
11/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$Food	1	13.69
#2447	What for: Lunch with Steve Henderson, Bill Cox, and Barry Jacoby - discussed rock sales to Cochise County. Paid to: Nellie Cashman's Restaurant, Tombstone, AZ. How Paid: GM Visa #5521. (Half Charge)	13.69	
11/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$AutoMilage-JAB	81	40.50
#2449	Auto Mileage to/from Tombstone, 162 miles (Half Charge).	0.50	

---

TOTAL BILLABLE COSTS \$558.47

---

TOTAL NEW CHARGES \$1,948.47

---

PREVIOUS BALANCE

30 days overdue 18,522.62  
Current period 25,756.87

---

TOTAL PREVIOUS BALANCE \$44,279.49

TOTAL overdue : \$18,522.62

Date 12/02/93  
Time 4:09 pm

JABA Inc.  
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 7

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

---

NEW BALANCE

New 30 days overdue	18,522.62
New Current period	27,705.34

---

TOTAL NEW BALANCE	\$46,227.96
TOTAL overdue : \$18,522.62	

JABA Inc.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218  
Tucson AZ 85712

Submitted to: Jerome Niedfelt

Tombstone Development Co.  
P. O. Box 1445  
Grand Island, NE 68802

December 3, 1993

RE: November 1993 Billing

Environmental Consulting for Aquifer Protection Permit (APP) for  
Closure/Opening Tombstone Development Co. Properties, Tombstone Mining  
District, Cochise Co., AZ

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
11/02/93	JAB Work on ADEQ report.	0.75	37.50
11/04/93	TEW In field at TDC Tombstone property, continued environmental assessment, field marking of equipment, clean-up and travel.	10.00	450.00
11/05/93	JAB Telephone call to Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: Review field progress at Tombstone.	0.50	25.00
	TEW Prepared letter agreement for removal of scrap metal on TDC Tombstone property.	3.75	168.75

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 2

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
11/08/93	TEW Started preparing letter of understanding for Jerry Niedfelt pertaining to use of Jesse Grassman to clean-up TDC property; Finished general description.	4.25	191.25
	MAB Typing letter on understanding for Thomas E. Waldrip for Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Jesse Grassman at Tombstone.	0.75	15.00
11/08/93- 11/10/93	JAB Prepared ADEQ report to Don Bell (no charge for final edit of 3.5 hours).	10.25	512.50
11/08/93- 11/11/93	JAB Labeling new Grand Central topographic map sheet; locate cultural features; deliver to Ortho Shop, draft ready tomorrow; to Ortho Shop to proof final print of map sheet.	4.25	212.50
11/08/93	TEW Reviewed TDC/Grassman scrap metal contract.	0.75	33.75
11/08/93- 11/09/93	TEW Started draft memo summary to Jesse Grassman, Re: Cleanup areas on TDC property, and things to do.	7.00	315.00
11/10/93	TEW Trip to Tombstone to continue survey of TDC property and clean-up operation.	9.25	416.25
	MAB Typing Thomas E. Waldrip memo to Jesse Grassman, Re: Clean up effort at Tombstone.	2.00	40.00

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 3

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
11/11/93	JAB Telephone call to G. Harrison, Re: Cochise waste; Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: Wells, TDC #1 ready Saturday, PBR #1 still pending.	1.00	50.00
	JAB Review Thomas E. Waldrip environmental cleanup trip to Tombstone yesterday.	0.25	12.50
	JAB Review Thomas E. Waldrip memo to Jesse Grassman.	0.75	37.50
11/12/93	MAB Typing October ADEQ report for Jim.	0.75	15.00
	JAB Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Progress at Tombstone, Jesse's work thru Geotemps.	1.50	75.00
	TEW Telephone call to James A. Briscoe, Re: Discussion about Jesse Grassman's work.	0.25	11.25
11/15/93- 11/16/93	MAB Typing of Thomas E. Waldrip memo to Jesse Grassman, Re: Clean up at Tombstone.	1.75	35.00
11/15/93	JAB Telephone call to Gary Lindroos, Re: Chemical sales, old assay house cleanup, well water samples; Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: Talk with Jerry Niedfelt, review Thomas E. Waldrip report.	0.75	37.50
	TEW Finished letter of understanding for Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Summary of use of Jesse Grassman for cleanup of TDC property, things to do.	3.50	157.50

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
11/15/93	TEW Filing paper work and fill out field expenses.	0.50	NO CHARGE
11/16/93- 11/19/93	TEW Finalize draft memo summary to Jesse Grassman on areas of cleanup at TDC's Tombstone property; Revise old summary with new information; Revise 2nd time with additional information per James A. Briscoe as to where to store various items and need to keep some plumbing hooked up; Finalized memo report. (HALF CHARGE)	3.50	157.50
11/16/93- 11/17/93	JAB To OrthoShop to pickup topo original & proofs of orthophoto, take to topo to Tucson Blueprint for screening, supervise blueprints of orthophoto sheets.	2.50	125.00
11/16/93	JAB Telephone call to Don Bell of ADEQ, Re: Reviewed my report and progress.	0.50	25.00
11/17/93	JAB Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt; Tucson Blueprint delivers maps; Telephone call from OrthoShop, Re: Having trouble with CAD files, will deliver.	1.00	50.00
	JAB Telephone call to Leo Smith (attorney), Re: Reviewed problems at Tombstone.	1.75	87.50
11/18/93	JAB Telephone call from Cochise County Waste Management, Re: Reviewed fax from Don Bell.	0.50	25.00

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
11/19/93	JAB Telephone call to Jesse Grassman, Re: Arm; Telephone call to Chris McCann, Re: Cochise County Solid Waste cleanup, trade out for rock - can't do; Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Chris McCann, Jesse's arm, ADEQ, Leo Smith, PBR #1 well, and Steve Henderson conversation.	0.75	37.50
11/22/93	JAB Telephone call from Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Said they wanted Jesse & Steve to man and supervise cleanup at Tombstone.	0.50	25.00
	JAB Review work priorities for cleanup by Thomas E. Waldrip & review of liability risks, fax work sheets to Jerry Niedfelt.	1.75	87.50
	JAB Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Thomas E. Waldrip work plan.	0.25	12.50
11/23/93	JAB Telephone call from Steve Henderson, Re: Rock & crew; Telephone call to Barry Jacoby, Re: Meeting set for 11/30.	0.75	37.50
11/24/93	JAB Telephone call from Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Wants us to arrange for crew with Geotemps; Telephone call to T. Haag at Geotemps.	0.50	25.00
	JAB Telephone call to T. Haag, Re: Arrange account for TDC, fax data to Barry Jacoby.	0.50	25.00

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 6

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
11/29/93	JAB Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Not in; Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: Jesse ready to work, no others reliable available to work; Telephone call to T. Haag of Geotemps.	1.00	50.00
11/30/93	JAB Prep for Tombstone, copy reports for Barry Jacoby and Jesse Grassman & fold maps, pickup maps at Wilmot office for Jesse.	1.50	75.00
	JAB Lunch with Steve Henderson, B. Cox, & B. Jacoby (No Charge).	0.75	NO CHARGE
	JAB Review work with Jesse & Steve from Thomas E. Waldrip memo, and visit each location and review, give Jesse directions, memo & map.	2.25	112.50
	JAB Drive back to Tucson from Tombstone. (Half Charge)	0.75	37.50
	JAB Drive to Tombstone, meet with Steve Henderson, Bill Cox, Barry Jacoby, and Corwin - sample tech from Western Technologies who will pickup TEI tailings samples for physical properties analysis. (Half Charge)	1.50	75.00
		<hr/>	<hr/>
	For professional services rendered	87.00	\$3,918.75
		<u>Qty</u>	
	Additional charges:		
10/01/93- 10/28/93	JAB Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	1	15.13

		<u>Qty</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10/05/93	RJM Engineering size Xerox copies of Geochemical Engineering Inc., Land-Well Location Map (18 sq. ft.).	18	22.50
10/07/93	RJM Xerox copies of of 1992-1993 TDC/ADEQ materials for Volume 8, Book 25.	241	24.10
10/21/93	TEW Xerox copies of ADEQ materials, and Arizona environmental statutes.	126	12.60
10/21/93- 11/02/93	JAB U. S. West Long Distance Phone Bill, calls to Steve Henderson and Gary Lindroos.	1	22.20
10/23/93	RJM Auto Mileage to/from University of Arizona Law Library, total of (8) miles.	8	4.00
	RJM Xerox copies of Arizona Revised Environmental Statutes, most current edition.	50	5.00
11/03/93	JAB Fax Charges to 11/15/93, time 9:41.	7	7.00
11/03/93- 11/10/93	TEW What for: Food. Paid to: Dairy Queen, Benson, AZ. How Paid: Cash.	1	5.04
11/04/93	TEW Auto Mileage to Tombstone, return to Tucson, total of 162 miles - this was for field visit and surveying the removable equipment and trash from TDC's property.	162	81.00

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 8

		<u>Qty</u>	<u>Amount</u>
11/10/93	TEW Auto Mileage to/from Tombstone, total of 155 miles, to continue work on environmental clean up operation on the TDC property.	155	77.50
11/10/93- 11/17/93	JAB Fax Charges to 11/17/93, time 7:16pm.	15	15.00
11/12/93	JAB What for: Blackline prints of Grand Central topo sheet. Paid to: Tucson Blueprint, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: Briscoe personal cheque #342.	1	51.31
11/15/93- 11/19/93	TEW Xerox copies of of memo to Jesse Grassman on cleanup work, and memo on cleanup.	50	5.00
11/17/93	JAB What for: Blackline copies of maps, 60 sq. feet. Paid to: Reproductions, Inc., Tucson, AZ. How Paid: Discover Card #0151.	1	34.67
11/19/93- 11/22/93	JAB Fax Charges to 11/29/93, time 2:04pm.	26	26.00
11/30/93	JAB What for: Lunch with Steve Henderson, Bill Cox, and Barry Jacoby - discussed rock sales to Cochise County. Paid to: Nellie Cashman's Restaurant, Tombstone, AZ. How Paid: GM Visa #5521. (Half Charge)	1	13.69
	TEW Engineering size xerox copy of TDC property cleanup location map for Jesse Grassman (9 sq. ft.).	9	11.25

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 9

	<u>Qty</u>	<u>Amount</u>
11/30/93 JAB Auto Mileage to/from Tombstone, 162 miles (Half Charge).	81	40.50
		<hr/>
Total costs		\$473.49
		<hr/>
Total amount of this bill		\$4,392.24
Previous balance		\$7,392.44
11/23/93 Payment - thank you		(\$7,392.44)
		<hr/>
Balance due		\$4,392.24
		<hr/>

Selection criteria:

Date range :01/01/93 through 11/30/93  
Slip numbers :All  
User :All  
Client :TDC 101  
Activity/Task :All  
Custom Fields :All  
Reference :All  
Slip status :Billed slips and transactions excluded  
Other options :  
Print Bills that are "paid in full" :Yes  
Include transactions outside date range :Yes  
Print Bills with no activity :Yes

TDC 101 : Tombstone Development Co.  
P. O. Box 1445  
Grand Island, NE 68802  
In reference to : Environmental Consulting for Aquifer Protection Permit  
(APP) for Closure/Opening Tombstone Development Co.  
Properties, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise Co., AZ  
Rounding : None  
Full Precision : No

Interest rate : 18.000%  
Last bill : 11/03/93 Last aging : / /  
Last charge : 11/30/93  
Last payment : 11/23/93 Amount : \$7,392.44

Date/Slip#	Description	HOURS/RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
11/02/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / REPORT PREP.	0.75	37.50	
#2257	Work on ADEQ report.	50.00		
11/04/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / EnvironCleanup	10.00	450.00	
#2274	In field at TDC Tombstone property, continued environmental assessment, field marking of equipment, clean-up and travel.	45.00		
11/05/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#2266	Telephone call to Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: Review field progress at Tombstone.	50.00		
11/05/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / Contract Prep.	3.75	168.75	
#2275	Prepared letter agreement for removal of scrap metal on TDC Tombstone property.	45.00		
11/08/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / Correspondence	4.25	191.25	
#2304	Started preparing letter of understanding for Jerry Niedfelt	45.00		

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#2304..	pertaining to use of Jesse Grassman to clean-up TDC property; Finished general description.			
11/08/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / WORD PROCESSING	0.75	15.00	
#2314	Typing letter on understanding for Thomas E. Waldrip for Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Jesse Grassman at Tombstone.	20.00		
11/08/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / REPORT PREP.	10.25	512.50	
#2356	Prepared ADEQ report to Don Bell (no charge for final edit of 3.5 hours).	50.00		
11/08/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TopoMapPrep	4.25	212.50	
#2358	Labeling new Grand Central topographic map sheet; locate cultural features; deliver to Ortho Shop, draft ready tomorrow; to Ortho Shop to proof final print of map sheet.	50.00		
11/08/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / Contract Review	0.75	33.75	
#2452	Reviewed TDC/Grassman scrap metal contract.	45.00		
11/08/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / MemoPrep	7.00	315.00	
#2453	Started draft memo summary to Jesse Grassman, Re: Cleanup areas on TDC property, and things to do.	45.00		
11/10/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / EnvironCleanup	9.25	416.25	
#2305	Trip to Tombstone to continue survey of TDC property and clean-up operation.	45.00		
11/10/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / WORD PROCESSING	2.00	40.00	
#2315	Typing Thomas E. Waldrip memo to Jesse Grassman, Re: Clean up effort at Tombstone.	20.00		
11/11/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	1.00	50.00	
#2360	Telephone call to G. Harrison, Re: Cochise waste; Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: Wells, TDC #1 ready Saturday, PBR #1 still pending.	50.00		

Date 12/03/93  
Time 3:59 pm

JABA Inc.  
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 3

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
11/11/93 #2361	JAB-Jim Briscoe / EnvironPrep Review Thomas E. Waldrip environmental cleanup trip to Tombstone yesterday.	0.25 50.00	12.50	
11/11/93 #2364	JAB-Jim Briscoe / EnvironPrep Review Thomas E. Waldrip memo to Jesse Grassman.	0.75 50.00	37.50	
11/12/93 #2313	MAB-MardeeBrisc / WORD PROCESSING Typing October ADEQ report for Jim.	0.75 20.00	15.00	
11/12/93 #2365	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To) Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Progress at Tombstone, Jesse's work thru Geotemps.	1.50 50.00	75.00	
11/12/93 #2454	TEW-TomWaldripJ / TCT (Tele.To) Telephone call to James A. Briscoe, Re: Discussion about Jesse Grassman's work.	0.25 45.00	11.25	
11/15/93 #2337	MAB-MardeeBrisc / WORD PROCESSING Typing of Thomas E. Waldrip memo to Jesse Grassman, Re: Clean up at Tombstone.	1.75 20.00	35.00	
11/15/93 #2368	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To) Telephone call to Gary Lindroos, Re: Chemical sales, old assay house cleanup, well water samples; Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: Talk with Jerry Niedfelt, review Thomas E. Waldrip report.	0.75 50.00	37.50	
11/15/93 #2455	TEW-TomWaldripJ / Correspondence Finished letter of understanding for Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Summary of use of Jesse Grassman for cleanup of TDC property, things to do.	3.50 45.00	157.50	
11/15/93 #2456	TEW-TomWaldripJ / G & A Filing paper work and fill out field expenses.	0.50 45.00	22.50	NO CHARGE
11/16/93 #2322	TEW-TomWaldripJ / MemoPrep Finalize draft memo summary to Jesse Grassman on areas of cleanup at TDC's Tombstone property; Revise	3.50 45.00	157.50	

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#2322..	old summary with new information; Revise 2nd time with additional information per James A. Briscoe as to where to store various items and need to keep some plumbing hooked up; Finalized memo report. (HALF CHARGE)			
11/16/93 #2371	JAB-Jim Briscoe / OrthoPhotoPrep To OrthoShop to pickup topo original & proofs of orthophoto, take to topo to Tucson Blueprint for screening, supervise blueprints of orthophoto sheets.	2.50 50.00	125.00	
11/16/93 #2374	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To) Telephone call to Don Bell of ADEQ, Re: Reviewed my report and progress.	0.50 50.00	25.00	
11/17/93 #2376	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To) Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt; Tucson Blueprint delivers maps; Telephone call from OrthoShop, Re: Having trouble with CAD files, will deliver.	1.00 50.00	50.00	
11/17/93 #2377	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To) Telephone call to Leo Smith (attorney), Re: Reviewed problems at Tombstone.	1.75 50.00	87.50	
11/18/93 #2378	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From) Telephone call from Cochise County Waste Management, Re: Reviewed fax from Don Bell.	0.50 50.00	25.00	
11/19/93 #2380	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To) Telephone call to Jesse Grassman, Re: Arm; Telephone call to Chris McCann, Re: Cochise County Solid Waste cleanup, trade out for rock - can't do; Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Chris McCann, Jesse's arm, ADEQ, Leo Smith, PBR #1 well, and Steve Henderson conversation.	0.75 50.00	37.50	
11/22/93 #2400	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From) Telephone call from Jerry Niedfelt,	0.50 50.00	25.00	

Date 12/03/93  
Time 3:59 pm

JABA Inc.  
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 5

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#2400..	Re: Said they wanted Jesse & Steve to man and supervise cleanup at Tombstone.			
11/22/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / EnvironPrep	1.75	87.50	
#2402	Review work priorities for cleanup by Thomas E. Waldrip & review of liability risks, fax work sheets to Jerry Niedfelt.	50.00		
11/22/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	
#2404	Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Thomas E. Waldrip work plan.	50.00		
11/23/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.75	37.50	
#2410	Telephone call from Steve Henderson, Re: Rock & crew; Telephone call to Barry Jacoby, Re: Meeting set for 11/30.	50.00		
11/24/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#2412	Telephone call from Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Wants us to arrange for crew with Geotemps; Telephone call to T. Haag at Geotemps.	50.00		
11/24/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#2413	Telephone call to T. haag, Re: Arrange account for TDC, fax data to Barry Jacoby.	50.00		
11/29/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	1.00	50.00	
#2417	Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Not in; Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: Jesse ready to work, no others reliable available to work; Telephone call to T. Haag of Geotemps.	50.00		
11/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / FieldPrep	1.50	75.00	
#2419	Prep for Tombstone, copy reports for Barry Jacoby and Jesse Grassman & fold maps, pickup maps at Wilmot office for Jesse.	50.00		
11/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Lunch	0.75	37.50	NO CHARGE
#2420	Lunch with Steve Henderson, B. Cox, & B. Jacoby (No Charge).	50.00		

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
11/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / FieldMeeting	2.25	112.50	
#2421	Review work with Jesse & Steve from Thomas E. Waldrip memo, and visit each location and review, give Jesse directions, memo & map.	50.00		
11/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Travel Time	0.75	37.50	
#2423	Drive back to Tucson from Tombstone. (Half Charge)	50.00		
11/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	1.50	75.00	
#2445	Drive to Tombstone, meet with Steve Henderson, Bill Cox, Barry Jacoby, and Corwin - sample tech from Western Technologies who will pickup TEI tailings samples for physical properties analysis. (Half Charge)	50.00		
TOTAL BILLABLE TIME CHARGES		85.75		\$3,918.75
TOTAL NO CHARGE TIME CHARGES		1.25	\$60.00	

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY/PRICE</u>		
10/01/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	15.13	
#2247	Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	15.13		
10/05/93	RJM-BobMacer / \$EngXeroxPrints	18	22.50	
#2443	Engineering size Xerox copies of Geochemical Engineering Inc., Land-Well Location Map (18 sq. ft.).	1.25		
10/07/93	RJM-BobMacer / \$Xerox copies	241	24.10	
#2232	Xerox copies of of 1992-1993 TDC/ADEQ materials for Volume 8, Book 25.	0.10		
10/21/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$Xerox copies	126	12.60	
#2236	Xerox copies of ADEQ materials, and Arizona environmental statutes.	0.10		
10/21/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	22.20	
#2394	U. S. West Long Distance Phone Bill, calls to Steve Henderson and Gary Lindroos.	22.20		

Date 12/03/93  
Time 3:59 pm

JABA Inc.  
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 7

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY</u>	<u>PRICE</u>
10/23/93 #2457	RJM-BobMacer / \$AutoMilage-RJM Auto Mileage to/from University of Arizona Law Library, total of (8) miles.	8 0.50	4.00
10/23/93 #2458	RJM-BobMacer / \$Xerox copies Xerox copies of Arizona Revised Environmental Statutes, most current edition.	50 0.10	5.00
11/03/93 #2296	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges Fax Charges to 11/15/93, time 9:41.	7 1.00	7.00
11/03/93 #2398	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$Food What for: Food. Paid to: Dairy Queen, Benson, AZ. How Paid: Cash.	1 5.04	5.04
11/04/93 #2243	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$AutoMilage-TEW Auto Mileage to Tombstone, return to Tucson, total of 162 miles - this was for field visit and surveying the removable equipment and trash from TDC's property.	162 0.50	81.00
11/10/93 #2293	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$AutoMilage-TEW Auto Mileage to/from Tombstone, total of 155 miles, to continue work on environmental clean up operation on the TDC property.	155 0.50	77.50
11/10/93 #2342	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges Fax Charges to 11/17/93, time 7:16pm.	15 1.00	15.00
11/12/93 #2395	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$BlacklinePrint What for: Blackline prints of Grand Central topo sheet. Paid to: Tucson Blueprint, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: Briscoe personal cheque #342.	1 51.31	51.31
11/15/93 #2388	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$Xerox copies Xerox copies of of memo to Jesse Grassman on cleanup work, and memo on cleanup.	50 0.10	5.00
11/17/93 #2307	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$BlacklinePrint What for: Blackline copies of maps,	1 34.67	34.67

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY</u>	<u>PRICE</u>
#2307..	60 sq. feet. Paid to: Reproductions, Inc., Tucson, AZ. How Paid: Discover Card #0151.		
11/19/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	26	26.00
#2382	Fax Charges to 11/29/93, time 2:04pm.	1.00	
11/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$Food	1	13.69
#2429	What for: Lunch with Steve Henderson, Bill Cox, and Barry Jacoby - discussed rock sales to Cochise County. Paid to: Nellie Cashman's Restaurant, Tombstone, AZ. How Paid: GM Visa #5521. (Half Charge)	13.69	
11/30/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$EngXeroxPrints	9	11.25
#2444	Engineering size xerox copy of TDC property cleanup location map for Jesse Grassman (9 sq. ft.).	1.25	
11/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$AutoMilage-JAB	81	40.50
#2448	Auto Mileage to/from Tombstone, 162 miles (Half Charge).	0.50	
<b>TOTAL BILLABLE COSTS</b>			<b>\$473.49</b>
<b>TOTAL NEW CHARGES</b>			<b>\$4,392.24</b>
<b>PREVIOUS BALANCE</b>			
Current period			7,392.44
<b>TOTAL PREVIOUS BALANCE</b>			<b>\$7,392.44</b>
<b>PAYMENTS/REFUNDS/CREDITS</b>			
11/23/93 Payment - thank you			(7,392.44)
<b>TOTAL PAYMENTS/REFUNDS/CREDITS</b>			<b>(\$7,392.44)</b>

Date 12/03/93  
Time 3:59 pm

JABA Inc.  
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 9

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

NEW BALANCE

---

New Current period 4,392.24

---

TOTAL NEW BALANCE \$4,392.24



JABA INC.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218  
Tucson, AZ 85712  
(602) 885-9141  
(FAX) 721-2768

FAX TRANSMITTAL # of Pages 2  
TO: AD MacKenzie FROM: J.A. BRISCOE  
CO: Excellon JABA, INC.  
DATE: 12/3/93 PHONE: (602) 721-1375  
FAX # \_\_\_\_\_ FAX # (602) 298-6688 \*2  
COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

December 3, 1993

Mr. A. Douglas MacKenzie  
President  
Excellon Resources Inc.  
Suite 200-20 Adelaide St. E.  
Toronto, On Canada M5C 2T6

Dear Douglas:

Re: Direction to perform work applicable to Arizona State assessment work on the Zebra property, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise Co., AZ.

Per our three telephone conversations in the last 24 hours, I understand that the Zebra Property deal will be signed Monday Dec. 13, 1993. Excellon will then have the obligation to perform \$4,800 in assessment work for one or more of the State Prospecting Permits. You have asked us to accomplish this work. *Due date Dec. 29*

As a result of our first conversation yesterday afternoon relating the above, I have talked with the Zebra Property consultant Leroy Halterman. He is leaving town Monday & would not have the time to copy the files. I agreed with him (subject to him checking with Ken Cabianca) that if he would ship all the files - about 3 bankers boxes full- by UPS Blue Label- we would copy the files and ship the originals back to him.

As we have no idea what the files consist of nor their organization there is no way to estimate time or cost of copying nor organization. However, Lee Halterman appears to be reasonably organized in his presentations so I have hopes that the process will go rapidly.

I recommend the following work procedure:

1. Receive the files and copy.
2. Inventory, & enter into a data base for indexing and retrieval of information.
3. Analyze the information and formulate a plan of work.
4. Enter maps and data into Excellon's' AutoCAD model of the district. This will allow creation and analysis of current and future maps and presentation in hard copy (print out) color. What ever we do will be presented to the State Land Department which they will hold in confidence if we so desire.
5. The remaining budget after the above I propose to use for geologic reconnaissance by myself and perhaps John Guilbert.

ROUTING FROM <u>JAB</u>					
DATE <u>12/3/93</u>		PROJ # <u>159-01</u>			
INT.	INT.	INT.	INT.	INT.	INT.
<input type="checkbox"/> JAB	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RJM	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JEM	<input type="checkbox"/> PJB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MSB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

*Please review. The data should be here turn on Tues. This will take a different account code. Bob will work*

*this out.*

Additionally we would collect as many geochemical samples as possible using where possible a sampling technician- assistant.

As there is no way in the short time left and with the pending holidays that we will be able to get assays turned around, I suggest using the current budget to collect the samples. Assays would be done when the exploration budget you have discussed with me is in place sometime after the first of the year. In the interim the samples would simply be stored.

It is not possible to do this work by drilling nor geophysics as the contractors are tied up between now and the first of the year.

After we have completed 1 & 2 above we will organize a proposed budget for the rest of the assessment expenditure.

If this is acceptable we will proceed. If you have other suggestions please let me know. Unless we hear from you we will proceed as above.

Very truly yours;



James A. Briscoe  
ADM12/03/93

101-01



JABA INC.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218  
Tucson, AZ 85712  
(602) 885-9141  
(FAX) 721-2768

December 6, 1993

Jesse Grassman  
P. O. box 641  
Tombstone, AZ 85638

RE: TDC's patented mining claims; environmental cleanup; Letter of Understanding

Dear Jesse:

Enclosed with this letter please find two copies of the above referenced Letter of Understanding. Please sign one copy of this letter, and send to Mr. Niedfelt at the Tombstone Development Company. I have enclosed an addressed and stamped envelope for your convenience in forwarding your signed copy to them. One copy is for you to keep with your records.

If you have any questions, please don't hesitate to call me!

Sincerely,

James A. Briscoe

JAB/msb

Enclosure



JABA INC.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218  
Tucson, AZ 85712  
(602) 885-9141  
(FAX) 721-2768

November 12, 1993

Mr. Jerome Niedfelt, President  
Tombstone Development Company  
P. O. Box 1445  
Grand Island, NE 68802

RE: TDC's patented mining claims; environmental cleanup; Letter of Understanding; Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, Arizona. JABA #101-01

Dear Jerry:

Pursuant to correspondence dated July 8, 1993, from the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality to Tombstone Development Company (TDC), TDC is under mandate by the State of Arizona to carry out certain functions to establish that previously permitted mining and leaching sites located on TDC's property are environmentally safe. Certain broad-based guidelines were established in the above referenced correspondence in order for TDC to receive proper closure from the State of Arizona on these sites. Amongst these guidelines was either the relocation of old equipment and/or materials to a centralized storage yard and/or proper disposal. JABA, Inc., as consultant for TDC, is undertaking an evaluation of the used equipment and materials, finds that much of it has minimal salvage value, and a point of diminishing returns would be reached quickly if these materials were moved to a centralized storage area. It has thus been JABA's position that most of the metal, including primarily steel with minor copper and aluminum be gathered and/or cut up into movable sizes, transported to Tucson, and sold as scrap metal.

JABA, Inc. has undertaken the solicitation of an estimate to have the scrap metal removed from TDC's property and disposed of in a proper recycling facility in Tucson. To this end, Mr. Jesse Grassman has submitted a proposal to undertake such work. Appended, JABA has penned a Letter of Understanding which shall memorialize the various parties intents if you both agree.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "James A. Briscoe". The signature is written in dark ink on a white background.

James A. Briscoe

JAB/msb

Enclosure: Letter of Understanding

Jerome Niedfelt, President  
Tombstone Development Co.  
Letter of Understanding  
November 12, 1993  
Page 1 of 3

LETTER OF UNDERSTANDING  
for  
ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP

AS TO Tombstone Development Company (TDC):

TDC is owner of certain patented property upon which is scattered numerous pieces of equipment and scrap metal. TDC currently recognizes the ownership by other parties to certain pieces of this equipment. In other cases, certain pieces of equipment are believed salvageable for their designated and/or other use and are owned by TDC. TDC shall mark, or cause to be marked, such items believed to be in other party ownership or salvageable. Remaining metal, equipment, structures and scrap shall be considered waste metal. TDC wishes to have such waste metal removed and disposed of at a proper metal recycling center.

Mr. Jesse Grassman, an individual, hereinafter referred to as "GRASSMAN" has agreed to remove said waste metal and transport it to a proper metal recycling center under the following terms:

1. All expenses including but not limited to labor, fuel, vehicles, insurance, cutting torches and gas shall be born by GRASSMAN.
2. GRASSMAN shall remove only such waste metal that is properly marked for disposal. All other metal, equipment, structures and scrap shall remain property of TDC.
3. GRASSMAN shall neither be considered an employee of nor a contractor for TDC; GRASSMAN's work shall be for his own benefit.
4. GRASSMAN shall perform work in a workmanlike manner, using necessary care to avoid injury to himself, the property, and others, and providing necessary fire suppression tools or equipment at all times.
5. GRASSMAN shall have vehicle insurance in effect at all times and provide evidence thereof to TDC.
6. GRASSMAN shall not engage the services of other individuals in his work, nor subcontract activities to other individuals or companies.
7. GRASSMAN shall provide copies to TDC of all receipts obtained for the sale of scrap metal, if any.
8. GRASSMAN shall own all scrap metal once it is removed from TDC's property. TDC desires to have the metal recycled, but recognizes that GRASSMAN may have other uses intended. All benefit, including monies received from sale, shall be those of GRASSMAN. TDC makes no representation as to the usefulness or lack thereof, condition, salability or content of the scrap metal. The scrap metal is provided on an

as-is, where-is basis.

9. GRASSMAN represents that he is an employee of Geotemps, and is currently being used as contract labor by TDC for environmental cleanup operations on the property. As such, GRASSMAN agrees to perform such salvage work independently of his contract with Geotemps and not in addition to such work. All such metal salvage work shall be performed after GRASSMAN has met his obligation on a daily or weekly basis for contracted labor with Geotemps for TDC.
10. GRASSMAN shall not be selective in his removal of scrap metal. All designated scrap metal shall be removed and the area cleaned up. TDC recognizes that at times because of conditions present, including various states of burial, widely scattered nature, etc., TDC may have to provide for contract services for extraction and/or collection of metal to a centralized area, such area then being designated as a scrap metal site, GRASSMAN then removing such scrap metal per the terms of this Letter of Understanding.
11. The parties hereto agree that this Letter of Understanding shall be effective as of the latter date of both parties acceptance below, and shall remain in effect until the first of the following events: 1) all scrap metal is removed; or 2) either party notifies the other in writing of a desire to terminate this arrangement.

The respective signatures below indicate the parties acceptance of the terms and conditions of this Letter of Understanding.

Dated this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1993

Dated this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1993

By \_\_\_\_\_  
1 Jerome Niedfelt, President, TDC

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Jesse Grassman "GRASSMAN"

## AREA 20

**Location:** Empire Mine core storage building.

**General work:** Check with Gary first. Test all chemicals; remove useful chemicals and store at assay building; stockpile non-useful chemicals for proper disposal. Clean up trash. Review with Jim or Tom the samples stored in building - check first on whether to save or dispose of these samples. If samples are saved, we need to re-organize, label, box and store them.

**Items to remain:** For the time being, the building core racks and core, samples, sample splits and possibly other useful items to be reviewed by Jim or Tom.

**Salvageable materials:** After checking with Gary, most of the chemicals may be useable.

**Scrap metal:** None noted.

**Other saleable material:**

**Non-useable items:** See attached Memo.

**Estimated time for job:** Depending on the state of clean up, between 20 and 100 man hours. 20 hours to clean up and organize building; 100 total hours to remove core, samples, etc. and restore and then tear down building and dispose of it.

M E M O

TO: James A. Briscoe  
FROM: Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.  
DATE: February 14, 1994

RE: Core storage building, Empire Mine area, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, Arizona; JABA project #101-01

Jim,

Pursuant to my trip to Tombstone on January 25, 1994, I was finally able to get inside the Empire Mine storage building. Jesse and I cut the lock and put a new standard lock on it. As I have previously described to you, other than the core, the building contents are in a massive pile, including TEI sample pulps, TMR coarse drill cuttings, and what appears to be '71 Minerals chemicals near the bottom.

In a quick review of the building contents, I noted most of the chemicals were in 50 to 100 lb. sacks and up to 50 gal. barrels, scattered around. It appears the contents have accumulated in a stratigraphic sequence with the oldest at the bottom to the newest at the top, corresponding to each operation that has been conducted on the property, the core being the oldest, circa 1954 (Newmont underground drilling), with latest being numerous boxes of TEI pulp assay samples.

Due to my brief time in the building, I cannot give a full accounting of what is in it nor the usefulness of items, but in general terms, the following is what I believe should be done.

First, from rat droppings, the building appears to be rodent infested. Extreme care needs to be taken to see that workers are protected from any potential harm to their health. Secondly, the amount of chemicals creates another health hazard. Those accessible need to be immediate characterized, cleaned up, and either properly stored or stockpiled for disposal, out of the building area. Once the building is stabilized, as far as the rodent and chemical hazards are concerned, a more complete inventory of geological sample content can be made.

Initial review suggests there are at least three distinct sets of samples that are contained in the building. One set is core samples against the east wall of the building. The samples are well organized, but apparently lacking any labeling or blocks to indicate hole # and footage intervals. If this information cannot be determined, these diamond core samples are essentially useless. A more careful examination will need to be made to ascertain the existence or non-existence of labeling. If labels are found, I believe the core should be removed to a more secure spot, i.e., Mobile Mini.

The second set of samples is from TMR's drilling, circa mid-1970's. These samples are contained in 1/2 gallon plastic pail containers which appear to have pretty much deteriorated to the point where a few containers appear to remain whole on the surface. Instead, there is a pile of drill cuttings. Underneath the outer layer of debris, containers may remain in good shape. If this is the case, these samples may be capable of being saved. However, they will have to be carefully handled as the plastic

MEMO TEW to JAB  
RE: Core storage building Empire Mine area  
February 14, 1994  
Page 1 of 2

*JABA, Inc.*

containers are very brittle. Ultimately, an evaluation will have to be made to ascertain if these samples are even worthwhile saving or not. Other major drawbacks of these samples are also evident. Many of the samples are from shallow holes, drilled in currently unknown locations. Given the current informational base available to me and apparent condition of samples, I believe we may want to just dispose of the samples on the dump.

The third set of samples (I checked only 2 boxes) is an unorganized set of approximately 100 storage boxes stacked 3 to 4 high in the remainder of the building. The boxes are about 2.5 cubic feet in size (18" x 16" x 14") rough estimate). Most are crushed by the weight of overlying boxes, until there is remaining about a 3' high mass of box debris. Inside these boxes are what appear to be relatively intact pulp sample bags with pulped samples. A review needs to be made to ascertain if there is enough information on the bags, boxes, etc. to piece back the sample information to a coordinate field position where the sample was collected. If the information is insufficient to do this, these samples are probably useless and should be taken to the dump. On the other hand, if the samples are properly labeled, I would suggest that they be organized for valuable information as to where ore zones were located during previous mining activities on the property and additional information. Additionally, even if the samples are only identified with a sample number, we may eventually be able to piece assay information back to it. The samples can always be disposed of later if need be.

My initial thoughts are that any samples which appear to be of some future use should be at a minimum re-boxed, carefully labeled, and then ideally stored in a Mobile Mini storage unit. At this time, I don't even have a guesstimate of how much labor or expense will be involved in the project, but obvious indications are that it will be no less than a major undertaking. It must be kept in mind, however, that per the ADEQ, we have to characterize and properly store and/or dispose of what chemicals are located on the property. Additionally, remaining buildings need to be rodent proofed. Since this building lies within meters of occupied homes, I do not feel we have much latitude as far as cleaning up the mess goes. Being that the chemicals are on the bottom of the heap, we have to move the samples anyway. Since it will be difficult at best to rodent proof the building, I think we need to carefully evaluate the samples as to their future usefulness. We should only move them once, either to the dump or rodent proof quarters, i.e., a Mobile Mini storage unit.

Once the building is cleaned out, I believe a careful evaluation needs to be made to ascertain its continued existence. Needed repairs are obvious. The building is not secure with only a wooden plank door. In my estimation, the building is a potential arson target, which threatens surrounding occupied properties. Furthermore, there is an obvious rodent problem. Access to the area is basically unrestricted, and as pointed out above, is very near occupied homes. Additionally, from a purely aesthetic point of view, the area is an eye sore. If the past is prologue to the future, as long as the building remains, it will continue to be a convenient catch all storage structure to whom ever is on the property. I therefore question if the building is not a liability to TDC. I feel it is and would strongly recommend that the building be demolished and the remains transported to the dump after all useful samples are removed.



Tom  
TEW/msb

MEMO TEW to JAB  
RE: Core storage building Empire Mine area  
February 14, 1994  
Page 2 of 2

*JABA, Inc.*

day



JABA INC.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218  
Tucson, AZ 85712  
(602) 885-9141  
(FAX) 721-2768

December 7, 1993

Cochise County Recorder's Office  
P. O. Box 184  
Bisbee, AZ 85603

RE: Filing and Request for Recording Notices of Abandonment; JABA, Inc. project #159-01

Dear County Official:

Please find enclosed a Notice of Abandonment for the unpatented T.S., T.S.A., T.S.B., Fox, Misy, Solstice & West Fox lode claim groups, said claims being located in your County, for which the owner has relinquished their rights and title to the mineral estate.

You are requested to record the Notice and return it to us at the address indicated. A JABA, Inc. check # 11759, in the amount of \$ 9 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> has been included to cover the recording fees. As requested, we have provided a self-addressed, stamped envelope for return of the recorded document to us.

Thank you for your time and attention.

Sincerely,

Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.

TEW/msb

Enclosures: Notice of Abandonment  
S.A.S.E.

cc: A. D. MacKenzie  
J. A. Briscoe



JABA INC.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218  
Tucson, AZ 85712  
(602) 885-9141  
(FAX) 721-2768

December 7, 1993

Cochise County Recorder's Office  
P. O. Box 184  
Bisbee, AZ 85603

RE: Filing and Request for Recording Notices of Abandonment; JABA, Inc. project #159-01

Dear County Official:

Please find enclosed a Notice of Abandonment for the unpatented T.S., T.S.A., T.S.B., Fox, Misy, Solstice & West Fox lode claim groups, said claims being located in your County, for which the owner has relinquished their rights and title to the mineral estate.

You are requested to record the Notice and return it to us at the address indicated. A JABA, Inc. check # \_\_\_\_\_, in the amount of \$ \_\_\_\_\_, has been included to cover the recording fees. As requested, we have provided a self-addressed, stamped envelope for return of the recorded document to us.

Thank you for your time and attention.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.".

Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.

TEW/msb

Enclosures: Notice of Abandonment  
S.A.S.E.

cc: A. D. MacKenzie  
J. A. Briscoe

orig.

**RECORDING REQUESTED  
BY AND MAIL TO:**

JABA, Inc.  
Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr. (Agent)  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd., Suite #218  
Tucson, AZ 85712

**NOTICE OF ABANDONMENT  
LODE MINING CLAIMS**

**TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

The undersigned, acting as agent for the owner(s), forthwith, declares his (her) (their) intent to abandon certain lode mineral claims, hereinafter described, located in the Tombstone Mining District, in Cochise County, in the State of Arizona.

**T.S., T.S.A., T.S.B., FOX, MISY, SOLSTICE & WEST FOX LODE CLAIM GROUPS:**

(see Attachment 1 following and attached hereto for a list of claims being abandoned, with corresponding county recording and B.L.M. serial numbers for each).

**OWNER(S) AND ADDRESS(S):**

Excellon Resources USA, Inc., with offices at Suite #200, 20 Adelaide St. E., Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6

The mining claim owner(s) hereby abandons and forever releases, relinquishes and surrenders his (her) (their) title, interest and right to enumerated lode mineral claims (locations) to the superior title of the United States of America.

DATES THIS \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Declarant)  
Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr. (Agent)

-----Recorder Stamp-----

## ABANDONED CLAIMS

Attachment 1

**T.S. LODE CLAIM GROUP:**

Page 1 of 4

<u>Claim Name/Number</u>	<u>County Recording Book</u>	<u>County Recording Page</u>	<u>B.L.M. Serial Number</u>
T.S. #153	1546	516	A-MC-141862
T.S. #154	1546	517	A-MC-141863
T.S. #155	1546	518	A-MC-141864
T.S. #156	1546	519	A-MC-141865
T.S. #157	1546	520	A-MC-141866
T.S. #158	1546	521	A-MC-141867
T.S. #159	1546	522	A-MC-141868
T.S. #160	1546	523	A-MC-141869
T.S. #161	1546	524	A-MC-141870
T.S. #162	1546	525	A-MC-141871
T.S. #168	1546	531	A-MC-141877
T.S. #169	1546	532	A-MC-141878
T.S. #170	1546	533	A-MC-141879
T.S. #171	1546	534	A-MC-141880
T.S. #172	1546	535	A-MC-141881
T.S. #173	1546	536	A-MC-141882
T.S. #174	1546	537	A-MC-141883
T.S. #175	1546	538	A-MC-141884
T.S. #176	1546	539	A-MC-141885
T.S. #177	1546	540	A-MC-141886
T.S. #178	1546	541	A-MC-141887
T.S. #179	1546	542	A-MC-141888

**T.S.A. LODE CLAIM GROUP:**

<u>Claim Name/Number</u>	<u>County Recording Book</u>	<u>County Recording Page</u>	<u>B.L.M. Serial Number</u>
T.S.A. #1	1741	286	A-MC-215430
T.S.A. #2	1741	288	A-MC-215431
T.S.A. #5	1741	291	A-MC-215434
T.S.A. #6	1741	292	A-MC-215435
T.S.A. #10	1741	296	A-MC-215439
T.S.A. #13	1741	299	A-MC-215442
T.S.A. #14	1741	300	A-MC-215443
T.S.A. #18	1741	304	A-MC-215447
T.S.A. #19	1741	305	A-MC-215448
T.S.A. #21	1741	307	A-MC-215450
T.S.A. #22	1741	308	A-MC-215451
T.S.A. #23	1741	309	A-MC-215452
T.S.A. #24	1741	310	A-MC-215453
T.S.A. #25	1741	311	A-MC-215454
T.S.A. #26	1741	312	A-MC-215455
T.S.A. #27	1741	313	A-MC-215456

## ABANDONED CLAIMS

Attachment 1, continued...

**T.S.A. LODE CLAIM GROUP:**

**Page 2 of 4**

<u>Claim Name/Number</u>	<u>County Recording Book</u>	<u>County Recording Page</u>	<u>B.L.M. Serial Number</u>
T.S.A. #28	1741	314	A-MC-215457
T.S.A. #30	1741	316	A-MC-215459
T.S.A. #32	1741	318	A-MC-215461
T.S.A. #49	1741	335	A-MC-215478
T.S.A. #50	1741	336	A-MC-215479

**T.S.B. LODE CLAIM GROUP:**

<u>Claim Name/Number</u>	<u>County Recording Book</u>	<u>B.L.M. Serial Number</u>
T.S.B. #464	881226634	A-MC-293004
T.S.B. #466	881226636	A-MC-293006
T.S.B. #469	881226639	A-MC-293009
T.S.B. #470	881226640	A-MC-293010
T.S.B. #473	881226643	A-MC-293013
T.S.B. #474	881226644	A-MC-293014
T.S.B. #477	881226647	A-MC-293017
T.S.B. #478	881226648	A-MC-293018
T.S.B. #481	881226651	A-MC-293021
T.S.B. #482	881226652	A-MC-293022
T.S.B. #485	881226655	A-MC-293025
T.S.B. #486	881226656	A-MC-293026
T.S.B. #489	881226659	A-MC-293029
T.S.B. #490	881226660	A-MC-293030
T.S.B. #493	881226663	A-MC-293033
T.S.B. #494	881226664	A-MC-293034
T.S.B. #497	881226667	A-MC-293037
T.S.B. #498	881226668	A-MC-293038
T.S.B. #501	881226671	A-MC-293041
T.S.B. #502	881226672	A-MC-293042
T.S.B. #504	881226674	A-MC-293044
T.S.B. #507	881226677	A-MC-293047
T.S.B. #508	881226678	A-MC-293048
T.S.B. #511	881226681	A-MC-293051
T.S.B. #512	881226682	A-MC-293052
T.S.B. #515	881226685	A-MC-293055
T.S.B. #516	881226686	A-MC-293056
T.S.B. #519	881226689	A-MC-293059
T.S.B. #520	881226690	A-MC-293060
T.S.B. #523	881226693	A-MC-293063
T.S.B. #524	881226694	A-MC-293064
T.S.B. #527	881226697	A-MC-293067
T.S.B. #528	881226698	A-MC-293068

## ABANDONED CLAIMS

Attachment 1, continued...  
Page 3 of 4

### FOX LODE CLAIM GROUP:

<u>Claim Name/Number</u>	<u>County Recording Book</u>	<u>County Recording Page</u>	<u>B.L.M. Serial Number</u>
Fox #9	508	463	A-MC-86272
Amended Fox #9	536	287	
Fox #10	508	465	A-MC-86273
Amended Fox #10	536	288	
Fox #11	524	308	A-MC-86274
Fox #11 Rerecorded	532	401	
Amended Fox #11	532	403	
Amended Fox #11 Rerecorded	536	268	
Fox #12	524	309	A-MC-86275
Fox #12 Rerecorded	532	404	
Amended Fox #12	532	406	
Amended Fox #12 Rerecorded	536	269	
Fox #13	524	310	A-MC-86276
Fox #13 Rerecorded	532	407	
Amended Fox #13	532	409	
Amended Fox #13 Rerecorded	536	270	
Fox #14	524	311	A-MC-86277
Fox #14 Rerecorded	532	410	
Amended Fox #14	532	412	
Amended Fox #14 Rerecorded	536	271	
Fox Ext. #N-9	532	393	A-MC-86283
Fox Ext. #N-9 Rerecorded	536	267	
Fox Ext. #N-10	532	394	A-MC-86284

### MISY LODE CLAIM GROUP:

<u>Claim Name/Number</u>	<u>County Recording Book</u>	<u>County Recording Page</u>	<u>B.L.M. Serial Number</u>
Misy #1	508	445	A-MC-86285
Amended Misy #1	536	327	
Misy #2	508	447	A-MC-86286
Amended Misy #2	536	328	
Misy #3	508	449	A-MC-86287
Amended Misy #3	536	329	
Misy #4	508	451	A-MC-86288
Amended Misy #4	536	330	
Misy #5	536	331	A-MC-86289
Misy #6	536	332	A-MC-86290

## ABANDONED CLAIMS

Attachment 1, continued...

### MISY LODE CLAIM GROUP:

Page 4 of 4

<u>Claim Name/Number</u>	<u>County Recording Book</u>	<u>County Recording Page</u>	<u>B.L.M. Serial Number</u>
Misy #7	536	350	A-MC-86291
Misy #8	536	333	A-MC-86292
Misy #9	536	334	A-MC-86293
Misy #10	536	335	A-MC-86294
Misy #11	536	336	A-MC-86295
Misy #12	536	337	A-MC-86296
Misy #13	536	338	A-MC-86297
Misy #14	536	339	A-MC-86298
Misy #15	536	340	A-MC-86299
Misy #16	536	341	A-MC-86300
Misy #17	536	342	A-MC-86301
Misy #19	536	344	A-MC-86303
Misy #20	536	345	A-MC-86304
Misy #21	536	346	A-MC-86305
Misy #22	536	347	A-MC-86306
Misy #24	536	349	A-MC-86308

### SOLSTICE LODE CLAIM GROUP:

<u>Claim Name/Number</u>	<u>County Recording Book</u>	<u>County Recording Page</u>	<u>B.L.M. Serial Number</u>
Solstice #10	536	316	A-MC-86253
Solstice Ext. #2	536	318	A-MC-86255
Solstice Ext. #8	536	324	A-MC-86261
Solstice Ext. #9	536	325	A-MC-86262
Solstice Ext. #10	536	326	A-MC-86263

### WEST FOX LODE CLAIM GROUP:

<u>Claim Name/Number</u>	<u>County Recording Book</u>	<u>County Recording Page</u>	<u>B.L.M. Serial Number</u>
West Fox #2	1372	83	A-MC-93372
West Fox #4	1372	85	A-MC-93374
West Fox #6	1372	87	A-MC-93376
West Fox #8	1372	89	A-MC-93378
West Fox #10	1372	91	A-MC-93380
West Fox #12	1372	93	A-MC-93382
West Fox #14	1372	95	A-MC-93384
West Fox #16	1372	97	A-MC-93386
West Fox #18	1372	99	A-MC-93388



JABA INC.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218  
Tucson, AZ 85712  
(602) 885-9141  
(FAX) 721-2768

December 9, 1993

Mr. A. Douglas MacKenzie, President  
Excellon Resources USA, Inc.  
Suite 200, 20 Adelaide St. E.  
Toronto, ON, Canada M5C 2T6

RE: Executable original Notice of Non-Liability for Labor and Materials Furnished, Excellon/BHP Agreement, Robber's Roost project areas, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, Arizona; JABA project #159-01

Dear Mr. MacKenzie:

Please find enclosed a Notice of Non-Liability for Labor and Materials Furnished on mining claims and permits, pursuant to Excellon's Agreement with BHP. I would appreciate it if you would sign the Notice (getting your signature notarized), and then return the document to me. I will see that the Notice is then recorded with the County and posted on the ground as necessary. We have thirty (30) days from signing of the Agreement to do this.

Upon return of the County recorded original document, I will forward a copy to you for your records.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.".

Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.

TEW/msb

Enclosure: Notice of Non-Liability

cc: J. A. Briscoe

**RECORDING REQUESTED  
BY AND MAIL TO:**

Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr. (Agent)  
JABA, Inc.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd., Suite #218  
Tucson, AZ 85712

**NOTICE OF NON-LIABILITY FOR LABOR AND MATERIALS FURNISHED**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned is the Lessee and Permittee of the following described unpatented mining claims and State Prospecting Permits situated in Cochise County, State of Arizona, the names and numbers of which and the books and pages of recording of the location notices in the Office of the Recorder of said county, the Bureau of Land Management (B.L.M.) serial numbers, and with reference to State Prospecting Permits, their Prospecting Permit number and legal description of which are as follows:

Permit/ Claim Name	County Records Book Page	B.L.M. Serial No. (Unpatented Mining Claims)	Legal Descriptions (State Prospecting Permits)
-----------------------	-----------------------------	--	--

See Attachment 1 following, which by this reference is made a part hereof.

Pursuant to the terms of a Letter of Understanding to form a Joint Operations Agreement entered into between the Undersigned and BHP Minerals International Exploration, Inc., which is dated \_\_\_\_\_, and is for a term commencing on \_\_\_\_\_, and continuing for a period not to exceed six (6) years or in the alternative a "Vesting Period" as defined by the duties and obligations of the Letter, the property will be in the possession of and operated by BHP Minerals International Exploration, Inc.

The Undersigned is not and will not be working or operating the claims or permit areas or any part of the claims or permit areas, and does not intend to purchase supplies or materials for the claims or permit areas or to employ any persons to labor thereon during the term of the above-described Vesting Period.

The Undersigned will not be liable for labor performed or materials or merchandise furnished in the exploration or operation of the claims or permit areas during the term of the above-described Vesting Period, and the claims, mine, or permit areas will not be subject to a lien or any debts incurred for labor performed or materials or merchandise furnished for the operation or development of the claims, mine, or permit areas during the term of the Vesting Period.

DATED AND POSTED on the ground this 10th day of December, 1993.

Excellon Resources USA, Inc., An Arizona Corporation (President)  
Excellon Resources, Inc., A British Columbia, Canada Corporation (President)  
Valdez Gold U.S.A., Inc., An Arizona Corporation (Vice President)

\_\_\_\_\_  
A. Douglas MacKenzie

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO )  
                                  )ss.  
COUNTRY OF CANADA )

On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year 199\_\_\_\_, before me \_\_\_\_\_, a Notary Public, personally appeared A. Douglas MacKenzie, personally know to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person who executed the within instrument as an officer of the above referenced Corporations, and on behalf of the Corporations therein above named and acknowledged to me that said Corporations executed it.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

My Commission Expires \_\_\_\_\_

ATTACHMENT 1  
 MINING PROPERTIES INCLUDED IN  
 NOTICE OF NON-LIABILITY FOR LABOR AND MATERIALS FURNISHED

Between  
 Excellon Resources U.S.A., Inc.  
 and  
 BHP Minerals International Exporation, Inc.

Permit / Minc/ Claim Name	County Records Docket Number/ Book Page (Unpatented Claims Only)	B.L.M. Serial No. (Unpatented Mining Claims)	Legal Description (State Prospecting Permits)
---------------------------------	--	--	---

UNPATENTED MINING CLAIMS:

Tombstone South #7	860919764	260132	
Tombstone South #8	860919765	260133	
Tombstone South #9	860919766	260134	
Tombstone South #10	860919767	260135	

STATE PROSPECTING PERMITS:

08-96962-00			Lots 3&4; S1/2NW1/4, Sect.4, T.21S., R.22E.
08-99349-00			NE1/4; E1/2NW1/4, Sect.32, T.20S., R.22E.
08-99362-00			Lots 1&2; NE1/4SW1/4; N1/2SE1/4; SE1/4SE1/4, Sect.32, T.20S., R.22E.
08-52656-00			N1/2SW1/4, Sect.29, T.20S., R.22E.
08-52657-00			SE1/4, Sect.30, T.20S., R.22E.
08-52658-00			SE1/4, Sect.19, T.20S., R.22E.
08-53245-00			Lots 1,2,3&4; NE1/4; E1/2W1/2, Sect.19, T.20S., R.22E.
08-53247-00			S1/2, Sect.28, T.20S., R.22E.
08-53248-00			NE1/4; N1/2SE1/4, Sect.29, T.20S., R.22E.
08-53249-00			Lot 1, NE1/4NW1/4, Sect.30, T.20S., R.22E.
08-53250-00			W1/2W1/2, Sect.32, T.20S., R.22E.
08-53251-00			Lots 1&2, S1/2NE1/4, Sect.4, T.21S., R.22E.
08-53252-00			Lot 3; S1/2NE1/4; NE1/4SE1/4, Sect.5, T.21S., R.22E.



JABA INC.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218  
Tucson, AZ 85712  
(602) 885-9141  
(FAX) 721-2768

December 9, 1993

Mr. Jerome Niedfelt, President  
Tombstone Development Company  
P. O. Box 1445  
Grand Island, NE 68802

RE: Executable original Notice of Non-Liability for Labor and Materials Furnished, TDC/Excellon  
2nd Lease, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, Arizona; JABA project #159-01

Dear Mr. Niedfelt:

Please find enclosed a Notice of Non-Liability for Labor and Materials Furnished on mining claims, pursuant to the second lease between Excellon Resources USA, Inc. and TDC, dated February 1, 1993. I would appreciate it if you would sign the Notice (getting your signature notarized), and then return the document to me. I will see that the Notice is then recorded with the County and posted on the ground as necessary.

Upon return of the County recorded original document, I will forward it to you for your records. A self-address, stamped envelope has been provided for return of the Notice to us.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.".

Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.

TEW/msb

Enclosure: Notice of Non-Liability

cc: J. A. Briscoe  
A. D. MacKenzie

RECORDING REQUESTED  
BY AND MAIL TO:

Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr. (Agent)  
JABA, Inc.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd., Suite #218  
Tucson, AZ 85712

NOTICE OF NON-LIABILITY FOR LABOR AND MATERIALS FURNISHED

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned is the Owner of the following described mine, patented and unpatented mining claims situated in Cochise County, State of Arizona, the names of which and the books and pages of recording of the deeds and location notices in the Office of the Recorder of said county and with reference to unpatented mining claim(s) the Bureau of Land Management (B.L.M.) serial numbers of which are as follows:

Minc/Claim Name/Number	Mineral Survey No. (Patented Claims Only)	County Records		B.L.M. Serial No. (Unpatented Mining Claims)
		Book	Page	

See Attachment 1 following, which by this reference is made a part hereof.

Pursuant to the terms of a Lease Agreement entered into between the Owner and Excellon Resources USA, Inc. (Lessee), which is dated February 1, 1993, and is for a term commencing on February 1, 1993, and continuing for so long thereafter as Lessee continues to make certain payments to Owner, the property will be in the possession of and operated by Excellon Resources USA, Inc. (Lessee).

The Owner is not and will not be working or operating the claims or mine or any part of the claims or mine and does not intend to purchase supplies or materials for the claims or mine or to employ any persons to labor thereon during the term of the above-described Agreement.

The Owner will not be liable for labor performed or materials or merchandise furnished in the operation or development of the claims or mine during the term of the above-described Agreement, and the claims or mine will not be subject to a lien or any debts incurred for labor performed or materials or merchandise furnished for the operation or development of the claims or mine during the term of the Agreement.

DATED AND POSTED on the ground this 10th day of December, 1993.

OWNER - Tombstone Development Company

\_\_\_\_\_  
(President)  
Jerome Niedfelt

STATE OF NEBRASKA    )  
                                  )ss.  
COUNTY OF HALL     )

On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year 199\_\_\_\_, before me \_\_\_\_\_, a Notary Public, personally appeared Jerome Niedfelt, personally know to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person who executed the within instrument as the President of Tombstone Development Company, an Arizona Corporation, and on behalf of the Corporation therein named and acknowledged to me that said Corporation executed it..

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

My Commission Expires \_\_\_\_\_

**ATTACHMENT 1**  
**MINING PROPERTIES INCLUDED IN**  
**NOTICE OF NON-LIABILITY FOR LABOR AND MATERIALS FURNISHED**

Between  
**Tombstone Development Company (Owner)**  
and  
**Excellon Resources, U.S.A., Inc. (Lessee)**

Page 1 of 4

Mine/ Claim Name	Mineral Survey No. (Patented Claims Only)	County Records Book Page	B.L.M. Serial No. (Unpatented Mining Claims)
<b>PATENTED MINING CLAIMS (1* &amp; 3*):</b>			
Alta	289	7 405	(A Meets & Bounds portion Book 118 Deeds of Real Estate Page 531)
Antelope	3227	29 300	
Banner	792	15 386	(Less surface ownership of record)
Big Comet	3224	29 310	
Black Hawk	3696	30 411	
Blue Monday	Gen.265	15 458	
Bunker Hill	810	12 11	
C.O.D.	928	15 108	
Contact	679	9 536	
Defence	Gen.279	14 289	
East Side	Gen.280	14 272	
East Side #2	376	14 278	
Emerald	608	8 600	
Emerald South Mine	3712	30 387	
Escondido	3216	29 298	
Extacy	Gen.261	8 87	
First South Extension of the Tough Nut	Gen.257	5 1	(Less surface ownership of record)
Florodara	3226	29 294	
Gilden Age	Gen.181	9 34	(Less surface ownership of record)
Goodenough	Gen.278	14 311	(Less surface ownership of record)
Hard Up	344	27 278	
Hawkeye-Little Wonder	3216	30 146	(Less surface ownership of record)
Herald	Gen.268	15 261	
Hidden Treasure	676	11 556	
Hope	295		(BLM records indicate patent rejected)
Little Comet	3224	29 310	
Luck Sure	265	17 532	(Treasure's Deed Docket Book 135 Page 513)
Lucky Cuss	Gen.137	14 295	
Mammoth	812	12 1	
McCann	3217	29 302	

Mine/ Claim Name	Mineral Survey No.	County Records		B.L.M. Serial No. (Unpatented Mining Claims)
	(Patented Claims Only)	Book	Page	
<b>PATENTED MINING CLAIMS, Continued...:</b>				
Mexican	682	9	541	
Miners Dream	3224	29	310	
North Extension of The Sulphuret	Gen.256	34	240	
Old Guard	785			(Quitclaim deed Docket Book 115, Page 9)
Oregon	3226	29	394	
Owls Last Hoot	390	27	297	
Owls Nest	259	14	319	
Poor X	Gen.223	4	3	(Less surface ownership of record)
Prompter	477	27	273	
Rattlesnake	811	12	6	
Revenue	626	11	24	
San Rafael	3225	30	168	
Shoofly	3227	29	300	
Shorty	Gen.263	8	93	
Silver Plume	Gen.239	9	497	
Standard	801	11	547	
Survey	Gen.292	7	334	
Survey	267	14	304	(Less surface ownership of record)
Tough Nut	Gen.136	14	263	(Less surface ownership of record)
Tribute	Gen.281	14	325	
Verde	848	12	265	
Vizina	Gen.204	27	299	(Less surface ownership of record)
Way Up	Gen.178	5	396	(Less surface ownership of record)
Wedge	367	14	258	
West Side	Gen.282	14	283	

Claim Name	County Records		B.L.M. Serial No. (Unpatented Mining Claims)
	Document No./ Book	Page	
<b>UNPATENTED MINING CLAIMS (2*):</b>			
T.D.C. #1	890714954		A-MC-297997
T.D.C. #2	890714955		A-MC-297998
T.D.C. #3	890714956		A-MC-297999
T.D.C. #4	890714957		A-MC-298000
T.D.C. #5	890714958		A-MC-298001
T.D.C. #6	890714959		A-MC-298002
T.D.C. #7	890714960		A-MC-298003
T.D.C. #8	890714961		A-MC-298004

Mine/ Claim Name	County Records Document No./ Book Page	B.L.M. Serial No. (Unpatented Mining Claims)
UNPATENTED MINING CLAIMS, continued...:		
T.D.C. #9	890714962	A-MC-298005
T.D.C. #10	890714963	A-MC-298006
T.D.C. #11	890714964	A-MC-298007
T.D.C. #12	890714965	A-MC-298008
T.D.C. #13	890714966	A-MC-298009
T.D.C. #14	890714967	A-MC-298010
T.D.C. #15	890714968	A-MC-298011
T.D.C. #16	890714969	A-MC-298012
T.D.C. #17	890714970	A-MC-298013
T.D.C. #18	890714971	A-MC-298014
T.D.C. #19	890714972	A-MC-298015
T.D.C. #20	890714973	A-MC-298016
T.D.C. #21	890714974	A-MC-298017
T.D.C. #22	890714975	A-MC-298018
T.D.C. #23	890714976	A-MC-298019
T.D.C. #24	890714977	A-MC-298020
T.D.C. #25	890714978	A-MC-298021
T.D.C. #31	890714984	A-MC-298027
T.S.A. #51	1741 337	A-MC-215480
T.S.A. #52	1741 338	A-MC-215481
T.S.A. #53	1741 339	A-MC-215482
T.S.A. #54	1741 340	A-MC-215483
T.S.A. #55	1741 341	A-MC-215484
T.S.A. #56	1741 342	A-MC-215485
T.S.A. #57	1741 343	A-MC-215486
T.S.A. #58	1741 344	A-MC-215487
T.S.A. #59	1741 345	A-MC-215488
T.S.A. #60	1741 346	A-MC-215489
T.S.A. #61	1741 347	A-MC-215490
T.S.A. #62	1741 348	A-MC-215491
TOMB #1	880408373	A-MC-284246
TOMB #2	880408374	A-MC-284247
TOMB #3	880408375	A-MC-284248
TOMB #4	880408376	A-MC-284249
TOMB #5	880408377	A-MC-284250
TOMB #6	880408378	A-MC-284251
TOMB #8	880408379	A-MC-284252
AMENDED TOMB #9	881226430	A-MC-284253
TOMB #10	880408381	A-MC-284254
TOMB #11	880408382	A-MC-284255
AMENDED TOMB #14	881226431	A-MC-290286
TOMB #22	901020567	A-MC-308807
SAC #17	881124002	A-MC-290219

Mine/ Claim Name	County Records		B.L.M. Serial No. (Unpatented Mining Claims)
	Document No./ Book	Page	
UNPATENTED MINING CLAIMS, continued...:			
SAC #18	881124003		A-MC-290220
SAC #19	881124004		A-MC-290221
SAC #20	881124005		A-MC-290222

- Notes: 1. For patented mining claims - U.S. Patent Recording (Deed of Mines Book)  
 2. For unpatented mining claims location notice recording.  
 3. For title to all of Tombstone Development Company's patented claims listed above with the exception of the Alta, Hope, Luck Sure and Old Guard (see above) may be found in Deed of Mines Book 34 pages 368 et seq.



JABA INC.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218  
Tucson, AZ 85712  
(602) 885-9141  
(FAX) 721-2768

December 10, 1993

Mr. Jerry Niedfelt  
President  
Tombstone Development Company Inc.  
P.O. Box 1445  
Grand Island, NB USA 68802

Dear Jerry:

Re: Transmittal of Tombstone Base Maps - from The Ortho Shop,  
Map Sheets 5 & 8, with updated Grassman work plan.

Transmitted with this letter is a red transparent covered binder containing the updated work instructions to Jesse Grassman followed by the above referenced maps. These include the Sheets from The Ortho Shop for both the Contention area (Sheet 5) and the Grand Central area (Sheet 8). For each of these areas, there are 3 map sheets. These are: A. Topographic map with a contour interval of 5 feet. B. Orthophotographic map with no contours but with Arizona State Coordinate tic marks. C. Orthophotographic map with contour overlay with contour interval of 20 feet (this is erroneously shown on the sheets as 5 foot intervals, I just discovered) and State Coordinate tic marks.

The orthophoto maps are true maps. That is precise measurements may be taken off of them. They are made by a specialized process using very sophisticated computer equipment. Ordinary vertical air photos are distorted in a number of ways so that only approximate measurements can be taken from them. Because all points are accurate in relation to one another on the orthophoto image there are literally tens if not hundreds of thousands of measuring points - anything that can be seen on the orthophoto and identified on the ground can be used as a measuring point. Perhaps, more importantly from our point of need at the present time, many things that could be considered hazardous waste products can be seen and identified. Further, and perhaps more importantly we can prove what isn't there. I believe these are important data base products that will allow us to be successful in getting the APP for closure from the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality (ADEQ), at the lowest possible cost.

Page 1 of 2

You have in this package, the Contention Sheet (#5) which Excellon paid for when we first started the project. and the Grand Central Sheet (#8) which TDC just paid for. I have laid out a much larger base survey and an air photography program was flown from which a total of 15 map sheets can be prepared. The index for these sheets is shown at the bottom of each sheet. Sheets 5 and 8 are the only ones constructed at present, and I don't now see the need for any more for the purposes of the ADEQ permitting purposes. However the TDC property is larger than the coverage provided by Sheets 5 & 8.

We are working on a computer map version (AutoCAD) of Sheets 5 & 8, which will show the outer boundaries of the TDC property. This is necessary because at present, we can't tell what (including environmental hazards) lies on or off TDC ground, because we don't know exactly where it is. We want to be sure not to take the blame or the expense if there is some currently unknown or unrecognized environmental problem or hazard in the Tombstone District but off TDC ground. In other words, we have to do what is necessary to get the TDC property properly permitted by the ADEQ without taking responsibility for the environmental problems of others. Likewise we want to protect TDC from groundless accusations should any ever surface in the future. This is generally referred to as getting "base line" data. "Base line" data is protection for TDC and because of the thousands of objects visible on the orthophotos they are one of the best and most cost effective "base line" information sources available. Additionally, when Excellon first started the project, I had both color video and standard still color oblique aerial photography professionally taken for exactly this purpose. This photography is available along with Expert Witness testimony should it ever be necessary.

I hope this will explain some of the reasons for this base mapping. I would be happy to discuss any questions you might have.

Very truly yours;



James A. Briscoe

JN12/10/93

M E M O

TO: James A. Briscoe  
FROM: Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.  
DATE: December 13, 1993

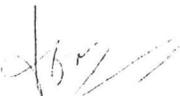
RE: Gold Camp area, Cochise County, Arizona; JABA project #~~100-0~~ 174-01

Jim,

Pursuant to your request, I have undertaken an initial look at the land status in the area of Signal Hill/Gold Camp, east of Tombstone. As can be seen (attached map), Section 16, T.20S., R.24E. is a State section. Current status of mineral leases or prospecting permits is unknown on this State mineral/surface parcel. If memory serves me correctly, circa 1981, Newmont had the area covered by prospecting permits. I can finalize research on this area in January if you want me to get more current information.

Regarding Section 15, BLM maps indicate the N1/2 and SW1/4 of the section are fee simple surface/Federal mineral (stock raising patent). The SE1/4 is fee simple mineral/surface. Newmont located lode claims in the area in 1980 (see map). They did work through 1981 on them. The claims were dropped on 10/14/83. Subsequent to that time, in 1987, Luning Gold located lode claims in what appears to be the same area as Newmont's claims. Microfilm records dated May 7, 1992 (which were to be current for 1991) indicated 1991 assessment had been filed by Luning. A junior claim group of questionable validity was also located in many of the same areas as the Luning claims in 1990.

The current status of the area in regard to valid federal mining claims is unknown, due to recently instituted rental filing fee requirements for 1993-1994. A hoped for microfilm set in early January from the BLM may provide this information. Otherwise, we are left with going to Phoenix to review computer files until final listings are updated to microfilm records some time in 1994. Please indicate desired priority and I will make necessary arrangements to review appropriate records.



Tom

TEW/msb

STATE

Prospects  
9

T. 20S, R. 24E

Harmon Ranch

STATE SURFACE

FED. MINERAL

FED. MIN. SUR.

FED. MIN. SURFACE

FED. MIN. SUR.

ROUTING FROM JAB	
INT.	INT.
<input type="checkbox"/> JAB	<input type="checkbox"/> RJM
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TEW	<input type="checkbox"/> PJB
<input type="checkbox"/> MSB	<input type="checkbox"/>

DATE 12/19/53 PROJ # 100

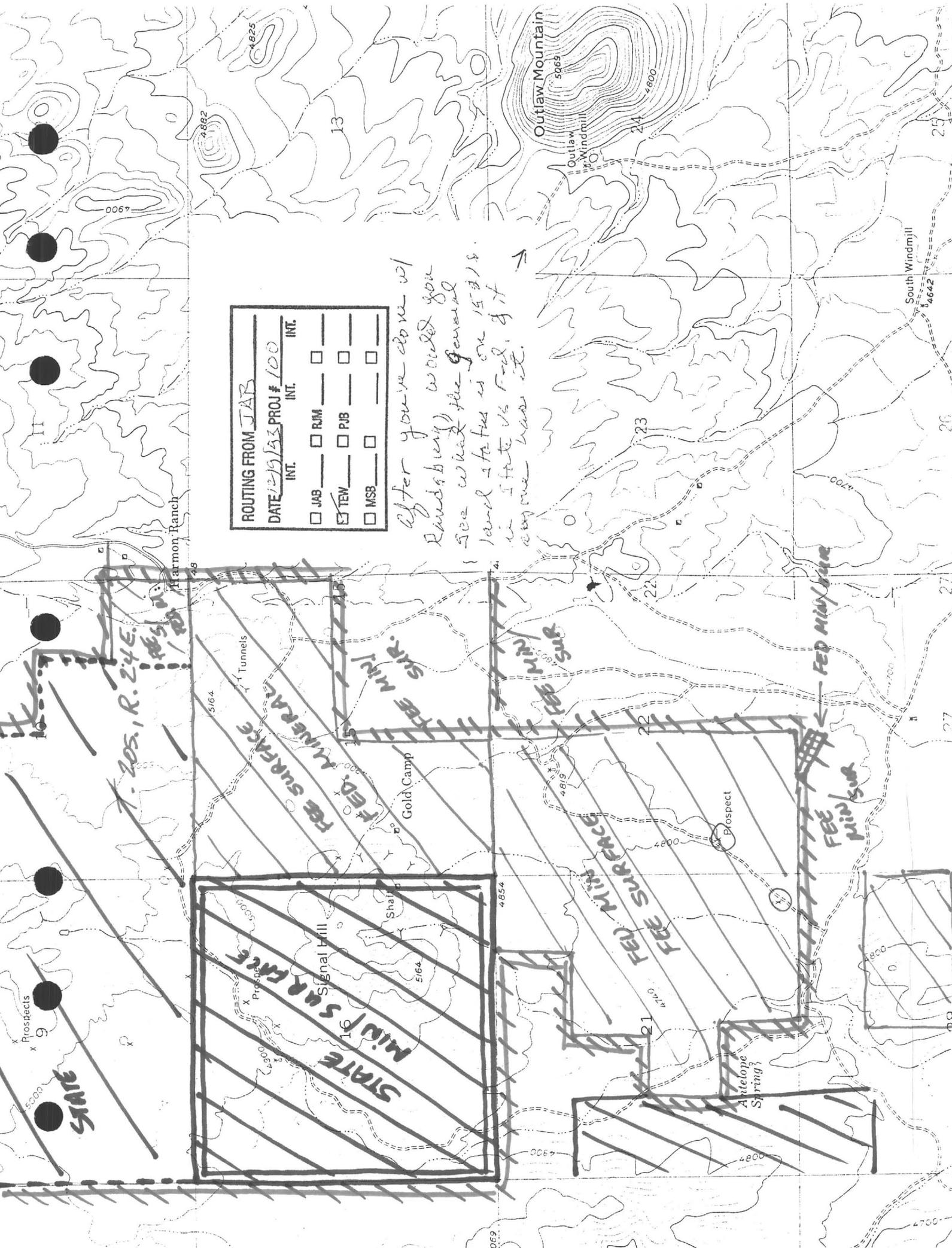
After you've done w/ Randsburg would you see what the General land status is on 1531's in State vs Fed. if anyone has it.

Outlaw Mountain  
5065  
4600

Outlaw Windmill

South Windmill  
4642

Rock Turn



Memo

To: Bob Maurer

From: Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr

Date 12/13/93

Re: Tombstone trip mileage 12/10/93 for Project 101-01

Bob;

On Friday December 10<sup>th</sup>, as you know, I made a trip to Tombstone on behalf of our client T.D.C. to review Jesse's cleanup operations and to further walk more of the property to ascertain any additional problems.

During that trip I drove 178 miles. Please see that this amount is billed to T.D.C. Project 101-01 on the next billing.

Thanks.

Tom.

TS # 2465  
RJM 12-16-93



JABA INC.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218  
Tucson, AZ 85712  
(602) 885-9141  
(FAX) 721-2768

December 20, 1993

Cochise County Recorder's Office  
P. O. Box 184  
Bisbee, AZ 85603

RE: Filing and Request for Recording Notice of Non-Liability for Labor and Materials Furnished, Excellon/BHP; JABA Project #159-01

Dear County Official:

Please find enclosed a Notice of Non-Liability for Labor and Materials Furnished on mining claims and permits pursuant to a letter of understanding to form a joint operations agreement between Excellon Resources USA, Inc. and BHP Minerals International Exploration, Inc.

You are requested to record the Notice and return it to us at the address found on this letterhead. A JABA, Inc. check, # \_\_\_\_\_, in the amount of \$14.00 has been included to cover recording fees. As requested, we have provided a self-addressed, stamped envelope for return of the recorded document to us.

Thank you for your time and attention.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads 'Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.'.

Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.

TEW/msb

Enclosures: Notice of Non-Liability  
JABA, Inc. check  
Self-addressed, stamped envelope

cc: A. D. MacKenzie  
J. A. Briscoe



JABA INC.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218  
Tucson, AZ 85712  
(602) 885-9141  
(FAX) 721-2768

December 20, 1993

Cochise County Recorder's Office  
P. O. Box 184  
Bisbee, AZ 85603

RE: Filing and Request for Recording Notice of Non-Liability for Labor and Materials Furnished,  
TDC/Excellon; JABA Project #159-01

Dear County Official:

Please find enclosed a Notice of Non-Liability for Labor and Materials Furnished on mining claims pursuant to a lease between Excellon Resources USA, Inc. and Tombstone Development Company ("TDC").

You are requested to record the Notice and return it to us at the address found on this letterhead. A JABA, Inc. check, # \_\_\_\_\_, in the amount of \$14.00 has been included to cover recording fees. As requested, we have provided a self-addressed, stamped envelope for return of the recorded document to us.

Thank you for your time and attention.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr." The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the typed name.

Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.

TEW/msb

Enclosures: Notice of Non-Liability  
JABA, Inc. check  
Self-addressed, stamped envelope

cc: J. Niedfelt  
A. D. MacKenzie  
J. A. Briscoe

RECORDING REQUESTED  
BY AND MAIL TO:

Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr. (Agent)  
JABA, Inc.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd., Suite #218  
Tucson, AZ 85712

NOTICE OF NON-LIABILITY FOR LABOR AND MATERIALS FURNISHED

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned is the Owner of the following described mine, patented and unpatented mining claims situated in Cochise County, State of Arizona, the names of which and the books and pages of recording of the deeds and location notices in the Office of the Recorder of said county and with reference to unpatented mining claim(s) the Bureau of Land Management (B.L.M.) serial numbers of which are as follows:

Mine/Claim Name/Number	Mineral Survey No. (Patented Claims Only)	County Records Book Page	B.L.M. Serial No. (Unpatented Mining Claims)
---------------------------	---	-----------------------------	--

See Attachment 1 following, which by this reference is made a part hereof.

Pursuant to the terms of a Lease Agreement entered into between the Owner and Excellon Resources USA, Inc.(Lessee), which is dated February 1, 1993, and is for a term commencing on February 1, 1993, and continuing for so long thereafter as Lessee continues to make certain payments to Owner, the property will be in the possession of and operated by Excellon Resources USA, Inc.(Lessee).

The Owner is not and will not be working or operating the claims or mine or any part of the claims or mine and does not intend to purchase supplies or materials for the claims or mine or to employ any persons to labor thereon during the term of the above-described Agreement.

The Owner will not be liable for labor performed or materials or merchandise furnished in the operation or development of the claims or mine during the term of the above-described Agreement, and the claims or mine will not be subject to a lien or any debts incurred for labor performed or materials or merchandise furnished for the operation or development of the claims or mine during the term of the Agreement.

DATED AND POSTED on the ground this 10th day of December, 1993.

OWNER - Tombstone Development Company

Jerome Niedfelt (President)  
Jerome Niedfelt

STATE OF NEBRASKA )  
                                  )ss.  
COUNTY OF HALL      )

On this 13<sup>th</sup> day of December, in the year 1993, before me Arlene Pedersen, a Notary Public, personally appeared Jerome Niedfelt, personally know to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person who executed the within instrument as the President of Tombstone Development Company, an Arizona Corporation, and on behalf of the Corporation therein named and acknowledged to me that said Corporation executed it..



Arlene Pedersen  
Notary Public

My Commission Expires 1-15-1997

ATTACHMENT 1  
 MINING PROPERTIES INCLUDED IN  
 NOTICE OF NON-LIABILITY FOR LABOR AND MATERIALS FURNISHED

Between  
 Tombstone Development Company (Owner)  
 and  
 Excellon Resources, U.S.A., Inc. (Lessee)

Page 1 of 4

Mine/ Claim Name	Mineral Survey No. (Patented Claims Only)	County Records		B.L.M. Serial No. (Unpatented Mining Claims)
		Book	Page	
<b>PATENTED MINING CLAIMS (1* &amp; 3*):</b>				
Alta	289	7	405	(A Meets & Bounds portion Book 118 Deeds of Real Estate Page 531)
Antelope	3227	29	300	
Banner	792	15	386	(Less surface ownership of record)
Big Comet	3224	29	310	
Black Hawk	3696	30	411	
Blue Monday	Gen.265	15	458	
Bunker Hill	810	12	11	
C.O.D.	928	15	108	
Contact	679	9	536	
Defence	Gen.279	14	289	
East Side	Gen.280	14	272	
East Side #2	376	14	278	
Emerald	608	8	600	
Emerald South Mine	3712	30	387	
Escondido	3216	29	298	
Extacy	Gen.261	8	87	
First South Extension of the Tough Nut	Gen.257	5	1	(Less surface ownership of record)
Florodara	3226	29	294	
Gilden Age	Gen.181	9	34	(Less surface ownership of record)
Goodenough	Gen.278	14	311	(Less surface ownership of record)
Hard Up	344	27	278	
Hawkeye-Little Wonder	3216	30	146	(Less surface ownership of record)
Herald	Gen.268	15	261	
Hidden Treasure	676	11	556	
Hope	295			(BLM records indicate patent rejected)
Little Comet	3224	29	310	
Luck Sure	265	17	532	(Treasure's Deed Docket Book 135 Page 513)
Lucky Cuss	Gen.137	14	295	
Mammoth	812	12	1	
McCann	3217	29	302	

Mine/ Claim Name	Mineral Survey No. (Patented Claims Only)	County Records		B.L.M. Serial No. (Unpatented Mining Claims)
		Book	Page	
<b>PATENTED MINING CLAIMS, Continued...:</b>				
Mexican	682	9	541	
Miners Dream	3224	29	310	
North Extension of The Sulphuret	Gen.256	34	240	
Old Guard	785			(Quitclaim deed Docket Book 115, Page 9)
Oregon	3226	29	394	
Owls Last Hoot	390	27	297	
Owls Nest	259	14	319	
Poor X	Gen.223	4	3	(Less surface ownership of record)
Prompter	477	27	273	
Rattlesnake	811	12	6	
Revenue	626	11	24	
San Rafael	3225	30	168	
Shoofly	3227	29	300	
Shorty	Gen.263	8	93	
Silver Plume	Gen.239	9	497	
Standard	801	11	547	
Survey	Gen.292	7	334	
Survey	267	14	304	(Less surface ownership of record)
Tough Nut	Gen.136	14	263	(Less surface ownership of record)
Tribute	Gen.281	14	325	
Verde	848	12	265	
Vizina	Gen.204	27	299	(Less surface ownership of record)
Way Up	Gen.178	5	396	(Less surface ownership of record)
Wedge	367	14	258	
West Side	Gen.282	14	283	

Claim Name	County Records Document No./		B.L.M. Serial No. (Unpatented Mining Claims)
	Book	Page	
<b>UNPATENTED MINING CLAIMS (2*):</b>			
T.D.C. #1	890714954		A-MC-297997
T.D.C. #2	890714955		A-MC-297998
T.D.C. #3	890714956		A-MC-297999
T.D.C. #4	890714957		A-MC-298000
T.D.C. #5	890714958		A-MC-298001
T.D.C. #6	890714959		A-MC-298002
T.D.C. #7	890714960		A-MC-298003
T.D.C. #8	890714961		A-MC-298004

Mine/ Claim Name	County Records		B.L.M. Serial No. (Unpatented Mining Claims)
	Document No./ Book	Page	
UNPATENTED MINING CLAIMS, continued...:			
T.D.C. #9	890714962		A-MC-298005
T.D.C. #10	890714963		A-MC-298006
T.D.C. #11	890714964		A-MC-298007
T.D.C. #12	890714965		A-MC-298008
T.D.C. #13	890714966		A-MC-298009
T.D.C. #14	890714967		A-MC-298010
T.D.C. #15	890714968		A-MC-298011
T.D.C. #16	890714969		A-MC-298012
T.D.C. #17	890714970		A-MC-298013
T.D.C. #18	890714971		A-MC-298014
T.D.C. #19	890714972		A-MC-298015
T.D.C. #20	890714973		A-MC-298016
T.D.C. #21	890714974		A-MC-298017
T.D.C. #22	890714975		A-MC-298018
T.D.C. #23	890714976		A-MC-298019
T.D.C. #24	890714977		A-MC-298020
T.D.C. #25	890714978		A-MC-298021
T.D.C. #31	890714984		A-MC-298027
T.S.A. #51	1741	337	A-MC-215480
T.S.A. #52	1741	338	A-MC-215481
T.S.A. #53	1741	339	A-MC-215482
T.S.A. #54	1741	340	A-MC-215483
T.S.A. #55	1741	341	A-MC-215484
T.S.A. #56	1741	342	A-MC-215485
T.S.A. #57	1741	343	A-MC-215486
T.S.A. #58	1741	344	A-MC-215487
T.S.A. #59	1741	345	A-MC-215488
T.S.A. #60	1741	346	A-MC-215489
T.S.A. #61	1741	347	A-MC-215490
T.S.A. #62	1741	348	A-MC-215491
TOMB #1	880408373		A-MC-284246
TOMB #2	880408374		A-MC-284247
TOMB #3	880408375		A-MC-284248
TOMB #4	880408376		A-MC-284249
TOMB #5	880408377		A-MC-284250
TOMB #6	880408378		A-MC-284251
TOMB #8	880408379		A-MC-284252
AMENDED TOMB #9	881226430		A-MC-284253
TOMB #10	880408381		A-MC-284254
TOMB #11	880408382		A-MC-284255
AMENDED TOMB #14	881226431		A-MC-290286
TOMB #22	901020567		A-MC-308807
SAC #17	881124002		A-MC-290219

<b>Mine/ Claim Name</b>	<b>County Records Document No./ Book Page</b>	<b>B.L.M. Serial No. (Unpatented Mining Claims)</b>
<b>UNPATENTED MINING CLAIMS, continued...:</b>		
SAC #18	881124003	A-MC-290220
SAC #19	881124004	A-MC-290221
SAC #20	881124005	A-MC-290222

- Notes: 1. For patented mining claims - U.S. Patent Recording (Deed of Mines Book)  
2. For unpatented mining claims location notice recording.  
3. For title to all of Tombstone Development Company's patented claims listed above with the exception of the Alta, Hope, Luck Sure and Old Guard (see above) may be found in Deed of Mines Book 34 pages 368 et seq.



JABA INC.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218  
Tucson, AZ 85712  
(602) 885-9141  
(FAX) 721-2768

December 21, 1993

A. Douglas MacKenzie, President  
Excellon Resources USA, Inc.  
Suite #200, 20 Adelaide St. E.  
Toronto, ON, Canada M5C 2T6

RE: Recorded copy of Notice of Abandonment, unpatented claims, Tombstone Mining District,  
Cochise County, Arizona; JABA project #159-01

Dear Douglas:

Please find enclosed a recorded copy of the Notice of Abandonment for the various unpatented federal mining claims that were not retained in the Tombstone Mining District, due to the expense related to the newly instituted rental fees associated with retention of federal mining claims.

I will retain the originally recorded document at our offices until directed otherwise.

Concurrently with this correspondence I will be sending a copy of said Notice to the Arizona office of the Bureau of Land Management in order to provide notice of the claim abandonment so that their records may be updated. This should complete the notification process to all official parties.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr." The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned below the word "Sincerely,".

Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.

Enclosure: Notice of Abandonment



JABA INC.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218  
Tucson, AZ 85712  
(602) 885-9141  
(FAX) 721-2768

CERTIFIED MAIL # P119633125

December 21, 1993

U. S. Department of the Interior  
Bureau of Land Management  
Arizona State Office  
P. O. Box 16563  
Phoenix, AZ 85011

RE: Filing County recorded Notice of Abandonment Federal Unpatented Lode mining claims,  
Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, Arizona; JABA project #159-01

Dear BLM Official:

Please find enclosed a County recorded Notice of Abandonment for certain unpatented lode mineral claims that have been relinquished by Excellon Resources USA, Inc., owner, in the Tombstone Mining District.

It is requested that your public records be updated to reflect the surrender of the claimants rights to the mineral claims to the superior title of the United States.

You are referred to Attachment 1 of the Notice for a listing of enumerated BLM Arizona State office serial numbers of mining claims being abandoned.

Thank you for your time and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr." The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned below the word "Sincerely,".

Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr. (Agent)

Enclosure: Notice of Abandonment

cc: A. Douglas MacKenzie



JABA INC.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218  
Tucson, AZ 85712  
(602) 885-9141  
(FAX) 721-2768

December 22, 1993

Jesse Grassman  
P. O. Box 641  
Tombstone, AZ 85638

RE: Clean up at Tombstone

Dear Jesse:

Enclosed with this letter, please find clean up information regarding Areas #17, #18 and #19.

If you have any questions, please don't hesitate to call us.

Best regards,

Mardee Briscoe

/msb

Enclosure

## AREA 17

**Location:** Empire Mine area and to the south

**General work:** Clean up sheet metal, wood, trash and wildcat oil change area, and take what you can to city dump.

**Items to remain:** Oil drum, building (core storage shed), fence, mine enclosure

**Salvageable materials:** None noted

**Scrap metal:** Minor amounts noted along fence

**Other saleable material:** None noted

**Non-useable items:**

1. Collect all trash - generally police area.
2. Remove sheet metal and scrap wood scattered around building and immediately surrounding trees.
3. Immediately south of building, approximately 200', is a concrete slab with a ramp out over a low area which was used as a wildcat oil changing area. Remove ramp, clean up all the old oil filters and trash. Barrel of oil and water should be left for eventual disposal.
4. Put oil related items at oil contaminated storage area.

**Estimated time for job:** 24 man hours

## AREA 18

**Location:** City of Tombstone Chlorination building, Tranquility mine

**General work:** Remove trash, wood, steel, plastic sheets and pipe, etc. from area, and take what you can to the city dump

**Items to remain:** Building, fences, electrical lines and poles, concrete slabs and mine bulkheads

**Salvageable materials:** None noted

**Scrap metal:** Minor amounts in area east of building in clearing

**Other saleable material:** None noted

**Non-useable items:**

1. Clean up several piles of trash and take to city dump.
2. Police area and clean up scattered wood, plastic sheeting and pipe and take to city dump.
3. Remove remaining wood, remains of Tranquillity mine hoist structure. Note: leave this until the end of project - check with Jim or I before doing anything with this.

**Estimated time for job:** 8 man hours

## AREA 19

**Location:** Cleared area south of City chlorination building, southeast of water tank hill, north of D & P wildcat dump.

**General work:** Remove minor trash, cyanide barrels, plastic pipe and misc. steel items. Await ADEQ discussions of buried cyanide barrels in area just south of chlorination building

**Items to remain:** Five full plastic barrels (awaiting characterization of fluid)

**Salvageable materials:** Laboratory furnace, of questionable value - give to salvage firm if they want it

**Scrap metal:** Widely scattered small pieces of steel exist in the area. Consolidate into stockpile on TDC time. Recycle at your time and expense.

**Other saleable material:**

### Non-useable items:

1. Clean up and police area for minor amounts of trash and plastic pipe scattered widely over the area and take what you can to city dump.
2. Clean up widely scattered cyanide barrels and stock pile on dump area.
3. Remove empty plastic drum to dump stockpile.
4. Have furnace removed if possible by scrap dealer.
5. Characterize fluids in 5 plastic 50 gallon barrels (Jim or I will have this done).
6. Await final decision of ADEQ as to disposition of partially buried cyanide drums, as to whether we need to dig the up or finish burial along slope of dump.

**Estimated time for job:** For trash removal and consolidation of steel - 8 man hours

1994

JABA Inc.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218  
Tucson AZ 85712

Submitted to: Jerome Niedfelt

Tombstone Development Co.  
P. O. Box 1445  
Grand Island, NE 68802

January 5, 1994

RE: December 1993 Billing

Environmental Consulting for Aquifer Protection Permit (APP) for  
Closure/Opening Tombstone Development Co. Properties, Tombstone Mining  
District, Cochise Co., AZ

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
11/29/93- GB- 11/30/93	Transpose original Grand Central Sheet 8 floppies to AutoCAD 12 and, start to reduce large data in Sheet 8. (6 hours NOT CHARGED)	6.00	210.00
12/01/93- GB- 12/02/93	Project & reduce "streams" layer in Sheet 8 from 11 meg. to 2 meg.; Re-work Sheet 5 layer schedule; Project data to ortho per revision 12 AutoCAD. (4 hours NOT CHARGED)	14.00	490.00
12/02/93	JAB Work with Gary Blacharski to establish link between USGS layer standards and the topo map produced by the Orthoshop of the TDC property.	0.75	NO CHARGE

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 2

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
12/03/93	JAB Review and edit Jesse Grassman work plan for TDC property cleanup (No Charge).	1.25	NO CHARGE
12/03/93- 12/09/93	GB- Audit Sheet 5 and continue data reduction of Sheet 8 from 21 meg. to 14 meg.; Transpose AZ State and Section grids onto Sheet 5, sheet 8, and "overall" drawings; Configure AutoCAD for "The Print Room" plotter; Make lease overlay of Sheets 5 & 8; Re-compile all xref data; Plot drawing TD101-03; Finish data reduction of TD101-04 (Sheet 8); and Test plot TD101-03 & 04, and re-structure all drawings for layer and color control. (12 Hours NOT CHARGED)	25.00	875.00
12/07/93	GB- Make new size E JABA border, update JABA doc, and make "lease" overlay drawings. (No Charge)	17.00	NO CHARGE
12/08/93	JAB Meet with Gary Blacharski, review/edit sheet 5 in detail - looks good.	1.25	62.50
	JAB Review final draft of Thomas E. Waldrip work plan (No Charge).	1.00	NO CHARGE
	JAB Telephone call from Jesse Grassman, Re: Progress.	0.25	12.50
	JAB Fold Maps.	1.00	20.00
12/09/93	MAB Typing for Thomas E. Waldrip, Notice o Non-Liability Forms, and claim lists.	1.00	20.00

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
12/09/93	JAB Copy Jesse Grassman instructions.	0.50	10.00
	JAB Fold and organize Orthoshop maps, Sheets 5 & 8, 3 copies each. These are topo, orthophoto with and without topo lines - copies for James A. Briscoe, Thomas E. Waldrip, Jesse Grassman, Jerry Niedfelt (TDC), and Don Bell (ADEQ).	2.00	40.00
	JAB Review and stamp affidavits prepped by Thomas E. Waldrip.	0.50	25.00
12/10/93	TEW Environmental assessment trip to TDC's Tombstone property, review work progress, walk property, map work, and flag junk.	11.00	495.00
	JAB Work on calls, letters & reports.	1.38	NO CHARGE
	JAB Letter to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Maps.	1.25	62.50
12/13/93	MAB Typing Thomas E. Waldrip memo to Jesse Grassman, Re: Cleanup of Areas 17 thru 19 on TDC Tombstone property.	0.25	5.00
	RJM Made engineering copies of Tombstone Mining District topographic sheets 5 & 8 for James A. Briscoe.	0.25	5.00
	TEW Finalize areas on Tombstone map visited 12/10/93; draft 3 news areas to cleanup on the TDC Tombstone property; review James A. Briscoe changes to cleanup effort.	2.00	45.00

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
12/13/93	JAB Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Terri Haag at GeoTemps.	0.25	12.50
	JAB Telephone call from Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: Tombstone progress.	0.50	25.00
12/15/93	JAB Telephone call from Barry Jacoby - Cochise County, Re: Ready to buy TDC rock.	0.25	12.50
	JAB Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Get OK on waste oil tank & update on Tombstone.	0.75	37.50
	JAB Review map work on Tombstone property (No Charge).	0.50	NO CHARGE
	JAB Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: Gravel.	0.25	12.50
12/21/93	JAB Telephone call from Don Bell (ADEQ), Re: Write letter to him.	0.25	12.50
	JAB Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: PBR #1 installed.	0.25	12.50
12/22/93	JAB Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Reviewed Gianetto - need letter from attorney.	0.75	37.50
12/23/93	JAB Telephone call from Leo smith, Re: Gianetto scrap ownership.	0.50	25.00
12/29/93	JAB Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Continued problem with Gianetto; Telephone call to Leo Smith, Re: He is to get liability release; Telephone call to Jesse Grassman, Re: Leo Smith.	1.00	50.00

	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
12/30/93 JAB Prepared letter to Don Bell, ADEQ.	0.50	25.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
For professional services rendered	93.38	\$2,640.00

Qty

## Additional charges:

11/03/93- JAB Sprint Long Distance Phone 11/29/93 Bills.	1	32.70
11/09/93- JAB U. S. West Long Distance Phone 11/29/93 Bills.	1	47.62
12/07/93 JAB What for: Blackline copies of ortho photo. Paid to: Reproductions, Inc., Tucson, AZ. How Paid: Discover Card #0151.	1	34.67
12/08/93 JAB What for: Test CAD plot of topo & outer TDC property boundary on Sheet 5. Paid to: The Print Room, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On Account.	1	8.03
12/09/93 JAB What for: Blackline diazo prints of topographic & orthphotos of the Tombstone area - Contention and Grand Central sheets (#5 & #8). Paid to: The Print Room, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On Account.	1	23.11

		<u>Qty</u>	<u>Amount</u>
12/10/93	TEW Auto Mileage to/from Tombstone on behalf of TDC to review Jesse Grassman's cleanup operations, and to further walk more of the property to ascertain any additional problems, total of 178 miles.	178	89.00
	TEW What for: Field food. Paid to: Dairy Queen, Benson, AZ. How Paid: Cash.	1	2.52
12/13/93	JAB What for: Proof plots of Tombstone CAD map Sheets 5 & 8. Paid to: The Print Room, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On Account.	1	25.95
	TEW What for: Film development of photos of TDC Tombstone property cleanup areas. Paid to: Price Club, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: Cash.	1	13.29
	RJM Engineering xerox copies of both topographic map sheets #5 & #8 for James A. Briscoe.	66	66.00
12/19/93	TEW What for: Print film, 5 rolls of 36 for taking photos of TDC Tombstone property environmental cleanup effort. Paid to: Price Club, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: Cash.	1	20.00
12/22/93	JAB Fax Charges to 12/29/93, time 3:37am.	9	9.00
	Total costs		<hr/> \$371.89

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 7

	<u>Amount</u>
Total amount of this bill	\$3,011.89
Previous balance	\$4,392.24
12/31/93 Payment - thank you	(\$4,194.74)
12/31/93 Credit as per letter from Jerry Niedfelt, 12/31/93	(\$197.50)
	<hr/>
Total payments	(\$4,392.24)
	<hr/>
Balance due	\$3,011.89
	<hr/>

Selection criteria:

Date range :01/01/93 through 12/31/93  
 Slip numbers :All  
 User :All  
 Client :TDC 101  
 Activity/Task :All  
 Custom Fields :All  
 Reference :All  
 Slip status :Billed slips and transactions excluded  
 Other options :  
   Print Bills that are "paid in full" :Yes  
   Include transactions outside date range :Yes  
   Print Bills with no activity :Yes

TDC 101 : Tombstone Development Co.  
           P. O. Box 1445  
           Grand Island, NE 68802  
 In reference to : Environmental Consulting for Aquifer Protection Permit  
                   (APP) for Closure/Opening Tombstone Development Co.  
                   Properties, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise Co., AZ  
 Rounding : None  
 Full Precision : No

Interest rate : 18.000%  
 Last bill : 12/03/93      Last aging : / /  
 Last charge : 12/30/93  
 Last payment : 12/31/93      Amount : \$4,194.74

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
11/29/93	GB-GaryBlachars / AutoCAD	6.00	210.00	
#2724	Transpose original Grand Central Sheet 8 floppies to AutoCAD 12 and, start to reduce large data in Sheet 8. (6 hours NOT CHARGED)	35.00		
12/01/93	GB-GaryBlachars / AutoCAD	14.00	490.00	
#2725	Project & reduce "streams" layer in Sheet 8 from 11 meg. to 2 meg.; Re-work Sheet 5 layer schedule; Project data to ortho per revision 12 AutoCAD. (4 hours NOT CHARGED)	35.00		
12/02/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / AutoCAD	0.75	37.50	NO CHARGE
#2479	Work with Gary Blacharski to establish link between USGS Layer standards and the topo map produced by the Orthoshop of the TDC property.	50.00		
12/03/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / G & A	1.25	62.50	NO CHARGE
#2485	Review and edit Jesse Grassman work	50.00		

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#2485..	plan for TDC property cleanup (No Charge).			
12/03/93	GB-GaryBlachars / AutoCAD	25.00	875.00	
#2726	Audit Sheet 5 and continue data reduction of Sheet 8 from 21 meg. to 14 meg.; Transpose AZ State and Section grids onto Sheet 5, sheet 8, and "overall" drawings; Configure AutoCAD for "The Print Room" plotter; Make lease overlay of Sheets 5 & 8; Re-compile all xref data; Plot drawing TD101-03; Finish data reduction of TD101-04 (Sheet 8); and Test plot TD101-03 & 04, and re-structure all drawings for layer and color control. (12 Hours NOT CHARGED)	35.00		
12/07/93	GB-GaryBlachars / AutoCAD	17.00	595.00	NO CHARGE
#2727	Make new size E JABA border, update JABA doc, and make "lease" overlay drawings. (No Charge)	35.00		
12/08/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	1.25	62.50	
#2647	Meet with Gary Blacharski, review/edit sheet 5 in detail - looks good.	50.00		
12/08/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / MemoReview	1.00	50.00	NO CHARGE
#2648	Review final draft of Thomas E. Waldrip work plan (No Charge).	50.00		
12/08/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#2649	Telephone call from Jesse Grassman, Re: Progress.	50.00		
12/08/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / SECRETARIAL Gen	1.00	20.00	
#2661	Fold Maps.	20.00		
12/09/93	MAB-MardeeBrisce / WORD PROCESSING	1.00	20.00	
#2503	Typing for Thomas E. Waldrip, Notice o Non-Liability Forms, and claim lists.	20.00		
12/09/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / SECRETARIAL Gen	0.50	10.00	
#2651	Copy Jesse Grassman instructions.	20.00		
12/09/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / SECRETARIAL Gen	2.00	40.00	
#2653	Fold and organize Orthoshop maps,	20.00		

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#2653..	Sheets 5 & 8, 3 copies each. These are topo, orthophoto with and without topo lines - copies for James A. Briscoe, Thomas E. Waldrip, Jesse Grassman, Jerry Niedfelt (TDC), and Don Bell (ADEQ).			
12/09/93 #2654	JAB-Jim Briscoe / LandMap-Office Review and stamp affidavits prepped by Thomas E. Waldrip.	0.50 50.00	25.00 50.00	
12/10/93 #2544	TEW-TomWaldripJ / EnvironCleanup Environmental assessment trip to TDC's Tombstone property, review work progress, walk property, map work, and flag junk.	11.00 45.00	495.00 45.00	
12/10/93 #2658	JAB-Jim Briscoe / G & A Work on calls, letters & reports.	1.38 50.00	69.00 50.00	NO CHARGE
12/10/93 #2660	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Correspondence Letter to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Maps.	1.25 50.00	62.50 50.00	
12/13/93 #2551	MAB-MardeeBriscoe / WORD PROCESSING Typing Thomas E. Waldrip memo to Jesse Grassman, Re: Cleanup of Areas 17 thru 19 on TDC Tombstone property.	0.25 20.00	5.00 20.00	
12/13/93 #2555	RJM-BobMacer / SECRETARIAL Gen Made engineering copies of Tombstone Mining District topographic sheets 5 & 8 for James A. Briscoe.	0.25 20.00	5.00 20.00	
12/13/93 #2583	TEW-TomWaldripJ / EnvironCleanup Finalize areas on Tombstone map visited 12/10/93; draft 3 news areas to cleanup on the TDC Tombstone property; review James A. Briscoe changes to cleanup effort.	2.00 22.50	45.00 22.50	
12/13/93 #2664	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To) Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Terri Haag at GeoTemps.	0.25 50.00	12.50 50.00	
12/13/93 #2666	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From) Telephone call from Thomas E.	0.50 50.00	25.00 50.00	

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#2666..	Waldrup, Re: Tombstone progress.			
12/15/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#2671	Telephone call from Barry Jacoby - Cochise County, Re: Ready to buy TDC rock.	50.00		
12/15/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.75	37.50	
#2673	Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Get OK on waste oil tank & update on Tombstone.	50.00		
12/15/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / GeoMapPrep	0.50	25.00	NO CHARGE
#2677	Review map work on Tombstone property (No Charge).	50.00		
12/15/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	
#2679	Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: Gravel.	50.00		
12/21/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#2688	Telephone call from Don Bell (ADEQ), Re: Write letter to him.	50.00		
12/21/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	
#2690	Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: PBR #1 installed.	50.00		
12/22/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.75	37.50	
#2694	Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Reviewed Gianetto - need letter from attorney.	50.00		
12/23/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#2697	Telephone call from Leo smith, Re: Gianetto scrap ownership.	50.00		
12/29/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	1.00	50.00	
#2716	Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Continued problem with Gianetto; Telephone call to Leo Smith, Re: He is to get liability release; Telephone call to Jesse Grassman, Re: Leo Smith.	50.00		
12/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Correspondence	0.50	25.00	
#2723	Prepared letter to Don Bell, ADEQ.	50.00		

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

TOTAL BILLABLE TIME CHARGES	71.50	\$2,640.00
TOTAL NO CHARGE TIME CHARGES	21.88	\$839.00

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY</u>	<u>PRICE</u>
11/03/93 #2472	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	1	32.70
11/09/93 #2599	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone U. S. West Long Distance Phone Bills.	1	47.62
12/07/93 #2459	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$BlacklinePrint What for: Blackline copies of ortho photo. Paid to: Reproductions, Inc., Tucson, AZ. How Paid: Discover Card #0151.	1	34.67
12/08/93 #2460	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$AcadPlot What for: Test CAD plot of topo & outer TDC property boundary on Sheet 5. Paid to: The Print Room, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On Account.	1	8.03
12/09/93 #2462	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$BlacklinePrint What for: Blackline diazo prints of topographic & orthphotos of the Tombstone area - Contention and Grand Central sheets (#5 & #8). Paid to: The Print Room, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On Account.	1	23.11
12/10/93 #2468	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$AutoMilage-TEW Auto Mileage to/from Tombstone on behalf of TDC to review Jesse Grassman's cleanup operations, and to further walk more of the property to ascertain any additional problems, total of 178 miles.	178	89.00
12/10/93 #2570	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$Food What for: Field food. Paid to: Dairy Queen, Benson, AZ. How Paid: Cash.	1	2.52
12/13/93 #2464	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$AcadPlot What for: Proof plots of Tombstone	1	25.95

Date 01/05/94  
Time 4:03 pm

JABA Inc.  
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 6

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY</u>	<u>PRICE</u>
#2464..	CAD map Sheets 5 & 8. Paid to: The Print Room, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On Account.		
12/13/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$PhotoProcessng	1	13.29
#2571	What for: Film development of photos of TDC Tombstone property cleanup areas. Paid to: Price Club, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: Cash.	13.29	
12/13/93	RJM-BobMacer / \$EngXeroxPrints	66	66.00
#2575	Engineering xerox copies of both topographic map sheets #5 & #8 for James A. Briscoe.	1.00	
12/19/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$Film-35mm	1	20.00
#2572	What for: Print film, 5 rolls of 36 for taking photos of TDC Tombstone property environmental cleanup effort. Paid to: Price Club, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: Cash.	20.00	
12/22/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	9	9.00
#2618	Fax Charges to 12/29/93, time 3:37am.	1.00	
<hr/> TOTAL BILLABLE COSTS			\$371.89
<hr/> TOTAL NEW CHARGES			\$3,011.89
<hr/> PREVIOUS BALANCE			
Current period		4,392.24	
<hr/> TOTAL PREVIOUS BALANCE			\$4,392.24
<hr/> PAYMENTS/REFUNDS/CREDITS			
12/31/93 Payment - thank you		(4,194.74)	
12/31/93 Credit as per letter from Jerry Niedfelt, 12/31/93		(197.50)	

Date 01/05/94  
Time 4:03 pm

JABA Inc.  
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 7

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

---

TOTAL PAYMENTS/REFUNDS/CREDITS	(\$4,392.24)
--------------------------------	--------------

---

NEW BALANCE

New Current period	3,011.89
--------------------	----------

---

TOTAL NEW BALANCE	\$3,011.89
-------------------	------------

JABA Inc.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218  
Tucson AZ 85712

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie  
Excellon Resources Inc.  
Suite 200-20, Adelaide St. East  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6

January 5, 1994

RE: December 1993 Billing

Consulting Related to the Contention Lease & AMI,- Tombstone Mining  
District and Tombstone Caldera, Cochise County, Arizona.

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
12/01/93	TEW Draft memo on Notice of Non-Liability BHP; Excellon/TDC 2nd lease; Abandonment of claims to Jim.	1.50 45.00/hr	67.50
12/02/93	JAB Telephone call to Abdalla Arik of Mintec - they'll have proposal next week on ore reserve calculations & modeling of the Tombstone Contention ore reserves.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Would like budget by Tuesday, in Cuba for week, etc.; Telephone call to Lee Halterman - discuss how to get data to us. Resolved - He'll ship data before leaving town tomorrow, we'll copy and ship back.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 2

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
12/02/93	JAB Edit Excellon press report.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
12/03/93	JAB Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Will sign Zebra deal on 12/13, need \$4,800 of State assessment work done, wants me to what's most productive within the time constraints; Telephone call to Lee Halterman, Re: Confirm shipment of data to us.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Review project, John M. Guilbert will help, James A. Briscoe will type letter proposal.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
12/06/93	JAB Telephone call from Chris Westerman, Re: Tombstone report schedule field trip for 12/16/93.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
12/07/93	MAB Typing County Notices of Abandonment transmittal letter.	0.13 20.00/hr	2.60
	MAB Typing letter, Re: Notice of Non-Liability to Cochise County Recorder, Bisbee, AZ.	0.50 20.00/hr	10.00
12/07/93- 12/09/93	TEW Notices of Abandonment - draft; final + attachments, correspondence to A. Douglas Mackenzie and Cochise County.	3.50 45.00/hr	157.50
	- TEW Notices of Non-Liability - TDC/Excellon correspondence; draft & finalize + attachments.	6.00 45.00/hr	270.00

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 3

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
12/07/93- 12/09/93	TEW Notices of Non-Liability - BHP/Excellon correspondence; draft & finalize + attachments.	3.00 45.00/hr	135.00
12/07/93	JAB Note/fax to Richard Brissenden, Excellon OK's filing affidavits; Telephone call to Thomas E. Waldrip to go ahead on affidavits.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
12/08/93	MAB Typing master claim list of abandoned claims.	1.50 20.00/hr	30.00
	JAB Telephone call to Chris Westerman, Re: Confirm 12/15 and 12/16 geo meeting regarding Tombstone data and field trip to Tombstone to look at site geology.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
	JAB Memo to Richard Brissenden, Re: Thomas E. Waldrip memos, filing on abandoned claims.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
	JAB Fax letter of Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: State prospecting permit carry forward of assessment expenditures - To A. Douglas Mackenzie - Re: Zebra Prospect, \$109K will take care of State prospecting permit obligation for life of permits. Also confirm with Lee Halterman that there is only \$2400 assessment due on State prospecting permits, not \$4800.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
12/09/93	MAB Typing for Thomas E. Waldrip, Notice of Non-Liability Forms, and claim lists.	1.00 20.00/hr	20.00

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 4

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
12/09/93	JAB Fold and organize Orthoshop maps, Sheets 5 & 8, 3 copies each. These are topo, orthophoto with and without topo lines - copies for James A. Briscoe, Thomas E. Waldrip, and A. Douglas Mackenzie (Excellon).	2.00 20.00/hr	40.00
	JAB Review and stamp affidavits prepped by Thomas E. Waldrip.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
12/10/93	JAB Work on calls, letters & reports.	2.38 50.00/hr	NO CHARGE
	JAB Telephone call from Norm Carlson, Re: Further delays at Tombstone (No Charge).	0.25 50.00/hr	NO CHARGE
12/13/93	JAB Telephone call to Norm Carlson & Ken Zonge, Zonge Engineering; Telephone call from Gary Blacharski; Telephone call to Harry J. Downey, Re: Report progress.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Zonge payment - 1/2 remainder.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
	JAB Meet with Spatz - review plans for work on Robber's Roost - not until April.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
12/14/93	MAB Notice of Non-Liability to Cochise County Recorder's Office.	0.25 20.00/hr	5.00
	MAB County recorded claim abandonment to BLM.	0.25 20.00/hr	5.00

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 5

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
12/14/93	JAB Telephone call from Harry J. Downey, Re: Deadline is 5 Friday; Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: With that info.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
12/15/93	JAB Telephone call from Barry Jacoby - Cochise County, Re: Ready to buy TDC rock.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
	JAB To Zonge to get "Paid in Full Receipt" for CSAMT.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
	JAB Get "Paid" Zonge bill to Harry J. Downey for him to take to Phoenix for AZ State prospecting permit assessment.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
	JAB Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: Gravel.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
	JAB Dinner (No Charge) and meeting with C. Westerman, Re: Tombstone geology.	3.00 50.00/hr	150.00
12/16/93- 12/17/93	TEW Work on claim map and land status map update of Tombstone area and areas of interest.	6.50 22.50/hr	NO CHARGE
12/16/93	JAB Pickup C. Westerman, Travel to Mintec, then to Tombstone, Contention Mine area.	8.00 50.00/hr	400.00
	JAB Lunch with C. Westerman at Tombstone (No Charge).	1.00 50.00/hr	NO CHARGE
	JAB Dinner (No Charge) and meeting with C. Westerman, Re: Review Tombstone geology.	3.50 50.00/hr	175.00

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 6

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
12/20/93- TEW	Revisions to Tombstone land map	10.25	NO CHARGE
12/21/93	including Mutual Areas of Interest, leases, and claims of Excellon.	45.00/hr	
12/20/93	JAB Meeting at Zonge, Review geology with Mark Thoman (Zonge Geologist) & Van Reed (Zonge Geophysicist) - too much interference from low volt power lines - at transition of prophyllitic & phillic zone of Robber's Roost. On basis of James A. Briscoe input they will re-interpret geophysics & get different derivative cross sections to us to match geology.	2.00 50.00/hr	100.00
12/21/93- TEW	Prepared Notices of Abandonment for Doug and BLM; Finalize correspondence; Revision of land map of retained claims.	2.00 45.00/hr	90.00
12/22/93			
12/21/93	JAB Telephone call to Dave Spatz, Re: To expedite BHP bill payment to Zonge Engineering.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
12/22/93	JAB Telephone call to J. Thorton of Mintec, Re: Discussed scheduling on when to start on USMX drilling data.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
12/23/93	JAB Telephone call from C. Westerman, Re: Review project - list of things he needs.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
12/27/93	JAB Telephone call to John M. Guilbert, Re: Trip tomorrow; Discussion with Robert J. Macer.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 7

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
12/28/93	JAB Telephone call from HJD; Telephone call to Zonge; Telephone call to HJD, Re: Zonge report progress.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
	JAB Finalize Zebra Prospect billing with Robert J. Macer for ASLD prospecting permit filing of assessment work.	1.50 50.00/hr	75.00
12/29/93	JAB Get Zebra State filing done, notarized, and to Harry J. Downey for filing in Phoenix.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
	JAB Review Fed Ex data sent to Chris Westerman.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
12/30/93	JAB Telephone call to Chris Westerman, Re: Review material sent to him & re-vamp budget.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
	JAB Telephone call from Harry J. Downey; Telephone call to Lee Halterman, Re: Zebra.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
	JAB Telephone call from J. Dirkson, surface owner of Johnson Ranch.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
	JAB Review budget with Chris Westerman.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
	For professional services rendered	74.51	\$2,457.60
		<u>Qty/Price</u>	
	Additional charges:		
11/01/93-	JAB Sprint Long Distance Phone	1	36.14
11/29/93	Bills.	36.14	

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 8

		<u>Qty/Price</u>	<u>Amount</u>
12/01/93-	JAB Fax Charges to 12/2/93, time	9	9.00
12/02/93	7:19pm.	1.00	
12/02/93-	JAB Fax Charges to 12/10/93, time	16	16.00
12/09/93	9:44am.	1.00	
12/07/93	TEW What for: Filing and Request for Recording Notices of Abandonment, T.S., T.S.A., T.S.B., Fox, Misy, Solstice, and West Fox lode claim groups. Paid to: Cochise County Recorder's Office, Bisbee, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11759.	1 9.00	9.00
12/08/93	TEW Xerox copies of correspondence and Notices of Abandonment & Non-Liability.	12 0.10	1.20
12/09/93	TEW Xerox copies of Notices of Abandonment.	57 0.10	5.70
12/10/93	JAB What for: (4) blackline prints of the Contention, Sheet 5. Paid to: The Print Room, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On Account.	1 4.49	4.49
12/10/93-	JAB Fax Charges to 12/21/93, time	5	5.00
12/21/93	5:07pm.	1.00	
12/16/93	JAB Auto Mileage to/from Tombstone with Chris Westerman, 97.5 miles (Half Charge).	97.5 0.50	48.75
12/20/93	TEW What for: Filing and Request for Recording Notice of Non-Liability for Labor and Materials Furnished,	1 9.00	9.00

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 9

Qty/Price

Amount

Excellon/BHP.  
Paid to: Cochise County  
Recorder's Office, Bisbee, AZ.  
How Paid: JABA Cheque #11771.

12/21/93-	JAB Fax Charges to 12/29/93, time	9	9.00
12/22/93	3:37am.	1.00	
12/22/93	MAB What for: Postal charge to send registered letter to Cochise County Recorder's Office, Re: Notice of Non-Liability for A. Douglas Mackenzie. Paid to: Postmaster, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11774.	1 2.52	2.52
	TEW Xerox copies of Notice of Abandonment to BLM and client.	24 0.10	2.40

Total costs \$158.20

Total amount of this bill \$2,615.80

Previous balance \$46,227.96

Balance due \$48,843.76

<u>Current</u>	<u>30 Days</u>	<u>60 Days</u>	<u>90 Days</u>	<u>120 Days</u>
30,321.14	18,522.62	0.00	0.00	0.00

SUMMARY JABA INC. BILLING TO AND PAYMENTS FROM EXCELLON RESOURCES U.S.A.

Tombstone Mining District	Professional Fees	Expenses	Total Billed	Amount Paid	Balance
1991, January	\$1,625.00	\$328.00	\$1,953.00	\$73.34	\$1,879.66
1991, February	\$1,850.01	\$381.27	\$2,231.28	\$0.00	\$4,110.94
1991, March	\$5,412.50	\$1,460.36	\$6,872.86	\$1,953.00	\$9,030.80
1991, April	\$1,662.50	\$93.50	\$1,756.00	\$2,231.28	\$8,555.52
1991, May	\$1,432.50	\$300.00	\$1,732.50	\$4,636.67	\$5,651.35
1991, June	\$5,506.25	\$707.41	\$6,213.66	\$0.00	\$11,865.01
1991, July	\$672.50	\$4.27	\$676.77	\$0.00	\$12,541.78
1991, August	\$2,557.50	\$120.50	\$2,678.00	\$1,000.00	\$14,219.78
1991, September	\$662.50	\$77.23	\$739.73	\$0.00	\$14,959.51
1991, October	\$0.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$0.00	\$14,965.51
1991, November	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$14,965.51
1991, December	\$825.00	\$115.58	\$940.58	\$2,500.00	\$13,406.09
1992, January	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$300.00	\$13,106.09
1992, February	\$1,712.50	\$153.51	\$1,866.01	\$4,000.00	\$10,972.10
1992, March	\$2,822.50	\$1,198.12	\$4,020.62	\$3,500.00	\$11,492.72
1992, April	\$4,832.50	\$519.46	\$5,351.96	\$3,500.00	\$13,344.68
1992, May	\$6,785.00	\$140.93	\$6,925.93	\$3,500.00	\$16,770.61
1992, June	\$9,970.00	\$45.60	\$10,015.60	\$3,500.00	\$23,286.21
1992, July	\$12,267.50	\$453.15	\$12,720.65	\$0.00	\$36,006.86
1992, August	\$3,498.75	\$387.88	\$3,886.63	\$0.00	\$39,893.49
1992, September	\$5,576.25	\$146.35	\$5,722.60	\$0.00	\$45,616.09
1992, October	\$7,405.00	\$328.32	\$7,733.32	\$15,000.00	\$38,349.41
1992, November	\$4,535.00	\$1,302.14	\$5,837.14	\$1,200.00	\$42,986.55
1992, December	\$2,395.00	\$1,534.76	\$3,929.76	\$600.00	\$46,316.31
1993, January	\$7,956.25	\$448.71	\$8,404.96	\$0.00	\$54,721.27
1993, February	\$923.75	\$266.89	\$1,190.64	\$0.00	\$55,911.91
1993, March	\$2,100.00	\$402.62	\$2,502.62	\$0.00	\$58,414.53
1993, April	\$187.50	\$125.25	\$312.75	\$0.00	\$58,727.28
1993, May	\$1,442.50	\$145.48	\$1,587.98	\$0.00	\$60,315.26
1993, June	\$2,000.00	\$111.36	\$2,111.36	\$0.00	\$62,426.62
1993, July	\$5,197.50	\$710.41	\$5,907.91	\$34,585.92	\$33,748.61
1993, August	\$3,747.50	\$1,170.58	\$4,918.08	\$0.00	\$38,666.69
1993, September	\$8,284.50	\$672.02	\$8,956.52	\$9,359.74	\$38,263.47
1993, October	\$7,485.60	\$4,396.67	\$11,882.27	\$5,866.25	\$44,279.49
1993, November	\$1,390.00	\$558.47	\$1,948.47	\$0.00	\$46,227.96
1993, December	\$2,457.60	\$158.20	\$2,615.80	\$0.00	\$48,843.76
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$127,178.96</b>	<b>\$18,971.00</b>	<b>\$146,149.96</b>	<b>\$97,306.20</b>	<b>\$48,843.76</b>

Zebra Prospect	Professional Fees	Expenses	Total Billed	Amount Paid	Balance
1993, December	\$2,095.00	\$769.49	\$2,864.49	\$0.00	\$2,864.49

Compiled January 5, 1994

GRAND TOTAL \$51,708.25

Selection criteria:

Date range :01/01/93 through 12/31/93  
Slip numbers :All  
User :All  
Client :Excellon 159-01  
Activity/Task :All  
Custom Fields :All  
Reference :All  
Slip status :Billed slips and transactions excluded  
Other options :  
Print Bills that are "paid in full" :Yes  
Include transactions outside date range :Yes  
Print Bills with no activity :Yes

Excellon 159-01 : Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie  
Excellon Resources Inc.  
Suite 200-20, Adelaide St. East  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6  
Phone 1 : (416) 867-1100  
In reference to : Consulting Related to the Contention Lease & AMI,-  
Tombstone Mining District and Tombstone Caldera,  
Cochise County, Arizona.  
Rounding : None  
Full Precision : No

Last bill : 12/02/93 Last aging : / /  
Last charge : 12/30/93  
Last payment : 10/01/93 Amount : \$4,400.00

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
11/03/93 #2280	MAB-MardeeBrisic / WORD PROCESSING Typing Thomas E. Waldrip memo on USMX drill sample storage.	0.25 20.00	5.00	SLIP HOLD
11/03/93 #2287	RJM-BobMacer / SpreadsheetPrep Continued to add USMX drill data to sample box labels spreadsheet.	1.25 35.00	43.75	SLIP HOLD
11/03/93 #2289	RJM-BobMacer / ROCKWORKS Continued to add USMX drill data to Logger logs.	2.75 35.00	96.25	SLIP HOLD
11/09/93 #2451	TEW-TomWaldripJ / TCT (Tele.To) Telephone call from Julian of Goodwill Industries, Re: Discussion about coreboard construction.	0.25 45.00	11.25	SLIP HOLD
11/22/93 #2424	TEW-TomWaldripJ / FormsPrep Finish draft of forms for core boards, and organization of drill samples.	1.50 45.00	67.50	SLIP HOLD

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
11/23/93 #2347	MAB-MardeeBrisic / SpreadsheetPrep Prepared spreadsheet for Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: Charts to record coreboard preparation progress & processing and storage of USMX drilling samples.	3.50 20.00	70.00	SLIP HOLD
12/01/93 #2495	MAB-MardeeBrisic / WORD PROCESSING Typing Thomas E. Waldrip memo, Re: Excellon obligations on claims at Tombstone.	0.50 20.00	10.00	SLIP HOLD
12/01/93 #2532	TEW-TomWaldripJ / MemoPrep Draft memo on Notice of Non-Liability BHP; Excellon/TDC 2nd lease; Abandonment of claims to Jim.	1.50 45.00	67.50	
12/02/93 #2478	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To) Telephone call to Abdalla Arik of Mintec - they'll have proposal next week on ore reserve calculations & modeling of the Tombstone Contention ore reserves.	0.25 50.00	12.50	
12/02/93 #2480	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From) Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Would like budget by Tuesday, in Cuba for week, etc.; Telephone call to Lee Halterman - discuss how to get data to us. Resolved - He'll ship data before leaving town tomorrow, we'll copy and ship back.	1.00 50.00	50.00	
12/02/93 #2481	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Report Review Edit Excellon press report.	0.25 50.00	12.50	
12/03/93 #2483	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To) Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Will sign Zebra deal on 12/13, need \$4,800 of State assessment work done, wants me to what's most productive within the time constraints; Telephone call to Lee Halterman, Re: Confirm shipment of data to us.	0.75 50.00	37.50	
12/03/93 #2484	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From) Telephone call from A. Douglas	0.75 50.00	37.50	

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#2484..	Mackenzie, Re: Review project, John M. Guilbert will help, James A. Briscoe will type letter proposal.			
12/06/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#2643	Telephone call from Chris Westerman, Re: Tombstone report schedule field trip for 12/16/93.	50.00		
12/07/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / WORD PROCESSING	0.13	2.60	
#2507	Typing County Notices of Abandonment transmittal letter.	20.00		
12/07/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / WORD PROCESSING	0.50	10.00	
#2509	Typing letter, Re: Notice of Non-Liability to Cochise County Recorder, Bisbee, AZ.	20.00		
12/07/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / Correspondence	3.50	157.50	
#2540	Notices of Abandonment - draft; final + attachments, correspondence to A. Douglas Mackenzie and Cochise County.	45.00		
12/07/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / Correspondence	6.00	270.00	
#2541	Notices of Non-Liability - TDC/Excellon correspondence; draft & finalize + attachments.	45.00		
12/07/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / Correspondence	3.00	135.00	
#2542	Notices of Non-Liability - BHP/Excellon correspondence; draft & finalize + attachments.	45.00		
12/07/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / LandMap-Office	0.75	37.50	
#2644	Note/fax to Richard Brissenden, Excellon OK's filing affidavits; Telephone call to Thomas E. Waldrip to go ahead on affidavits.	50.00		
12/08/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / WORD PROCESSING	1.50	30.00	
#2508	Typing master claim list of abandoned claims.	20.00		
12/08/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#2604	Telephone call to Chris Westerman, Re: Confirm 12/15 and 12/16 geo meeting regarding Tombstone data and field trip to Tombstone to Look	50.00		

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#2604..	at site geology.			
12/08/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / MemoPrep	1.00	50.00	
#2646	Memo to Richard Brissenden, Re: Thomas E. Waldrip memos, filing on abandoned claims.	50.00		
12/08/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / FaxPrep/Send	0.25	12.50	
#2650	Fax letter of Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: State prospecting permit carry forward of assessment expenditures - To A. Douglas Mackenzie - Re: Zebra Prospect, \$109K will take care of State prospecting permit obligation for life of permits. Also confirm with Lee Halterman that there is only \$2400 assessment due on State prospecting permits, not \$4800.	50.00		
12/09/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / WORD PROCESSING	1.00	20.00	
#2506	Typing for Thomas E. Waldrip, Notice of Non-Liability Forms, and claim lists.	20.00		
12/09/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / SECRETARIAL Gen	2.00	40.00	
#2655	Fold and organize Orthoshop maps, Sheets 5 & 8, 3 copies each. These are topo, orthophoto with and without topo lines - copies for James A. Briscoe, Thomas E. Waldrip, and A. Douglas Mackenzie (Excellon).	20.00		
12/09/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / LandMap-Office	0.50	25.00	
#2656	Review and stamp affidavits prepped by Thomas E. Waldrip.	50.00		
12/10/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / G & A	2.38	119.00	NO CHARGE
#2657	Work on calls, letters & reports.	50.00		
12/10/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	NO CHARGE
#2659	Telephone call from Norm Carlson, Re: Further delays at Tombstone (No Charge).	50.00		
12/13/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.75	37.50	
#2663	Telephone call to Norm Carlson & Ken Zonge, Zonge Engineering;	50.00		

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#2663..	Telephone call from Gary Blacharski; Telephone call to Harry J. Downey, Re: Report progress.			
12/13/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#2667	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Zonge payment - 1/2 remainder.	50.00		
12/13/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	0.50	25.00	
#2668	Meet with Spatz - review plans for work on Robber's Roost - not until April.	50.00		
12/14/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / SECRETARIAL Gen	0.25	5.00	
#2624	Notice of Non-Liability to Cochise County Recorder's Office.	20.00		
12/14/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / SECRETARIAL Gen	0.25	5.00	
#2625	County recorded claim abandonment to BLM.	20.00		
12/14/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#2669	Telephone call from Harry J. Downey, Re: Deadline is 5 Friday; Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: With that info.	50.00		
12/15/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#2672	Telephone call from Barry Jacoby - Cochise County, Re: Ready to buy TDC rock.	50.00		
12/15/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / ERRANDS	0.75	37.50	
#2674	To Zonge to get "Paid in Full Receipt" for CSAMT.	50.00		
12/15/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / ERRANDS	0.25	12.50	
#2678	Get "Paid" Zonge bill to Harry J. Downey for him to take to Phoenix for AZ State prospecting permit assessment.	50.00		
12/15/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	
#2680	Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: Gravel.	50.00		
12/15/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	3.00	150.00	
#2681	Dinner (No Charge) and meeting with	50.00		

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#2681..	C. Westerman, Re: Tombstone geology.			
12/16/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / LandMap-Office	6.50	146.25	NO CHARGE
#2582	Work on claim map and land status map update of Tombstone area and areas of interest.	22.50		
12/16/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / FieldMeeting	8.00	400.00	
#2682	Pickup C. Westerman, Travel to Mintec, then to Tombstone, Contention Mine area.	50.00		
12/16/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Lunch	1.00	50.00	NO CHARGE
#2683	Lunch with C. Westerman at Tombstone (No Charge).	50.00		
12/16/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	3.50	175.00	
#2684	Dinner (No Charge) and meeting with C. Westerman, Re: Review Tombstone geology.	50.00		
12/20/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / LandMap-Office	10.25	461.25	NO CHARGE
#2587	Revisions to Tombstone land map including Mutual Areas of Interest, leases, and claims of Excellon.	45.00		
12/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	2.00	100.00	
#2686	Meeting at Zonge, Review geology with Mark Thoman (Zonge Geologist) & Van Reed (Zonge Geophysicist) - too much interference from low volt power lines - at transition of prophylic & phillic zone of Robber's Roost. On basis of James A. Briscoe input they will re-interpret geophysics & get different derivative cross sections to us to match geology.	50.00		
12/21/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / LandMap-Office	2.00	90.00	
#2589	Prepared Notices of Abandonment for Doug and BLM; Finalize correspondence; Revision of Land map of retained claims.	45.00		
12/21/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	
#2692	Telephone call to Dave Spatz, Re: To expedite BHP bill payment to	50.00		

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#2692..	Zonge Engineering.			
12/22/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	
#2695	Telephone call to J. Thorton of Mintec, Re: Discussed scheduling on when to start on USMX drilling data.	50.00		
12/23/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.75	37.50	
#2698	Telephone call from C. Westerman, Re: Review project - list of things he needs.	50.00		
12/27/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#2711	Telephone call to John M. Guilbert, Re: Trip tomorrow; Discussion with Robert J. Macer.	50.00		
12/28/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#2714	Telephone call from HJD; Telephone call to Zonge; Telephone call to HJD, Re: Zonge report progress.	50.00		
12/28/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Billings	1.50	75.00	
#2715	Finalize Zebra Prospect billing with Robert J. Macer for ASLD prospecting permit filing of assessment work.	50.00		
12/29/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / ASSESMNT FILING	1.00	50.00	
#2717	Get Zebra State filing done, notarized, and to Harry J. Downey for filing in Phoenix.	50.00		
12/29/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / GeoDataReview	0.25	12.50	
#2718	Review Fed Ex data sent to Chris Westerman.	50.00		
12/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#2719	Telephone call to Chris Westerman, Re: Review material sent to him & re-vamp budget.	50.00		
12/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#2720	Telephone call from Harry J. Downey; Telephone call to Lee Halterman, Re: Zebra.	50.00		
12/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#2721	Telephone call from J. Dirkson,	50.00		

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#2721..	surface owner of Johnson Ranch.			
12/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Budget Prep.	0.25	12.50	
#2722	Review budget with Chris Westerman.	50.00		
TOTAL BILLABLE TIME CHARGES		54.13		\$2,457.60
TOTAL NO CHARGE TIME CHARGES		20.38	\$789.00	
TOTAL ON HOLD TIME CHARGES		10.00	\$303.75	

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY/PRICE</u>		
11/01/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	36.14	
#2475	Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	36.14		
12/01/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	9	9.00	
#2469	Fax Charges to 12/2/93, time 7:19pm.	1.00		
12/02/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	16	16.00	
#2470	Fax Charges to 12/10/93, time 9:44am.	1.00		
12/07/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$FilingFee,Govt	1	9.00	
#2466	What for: Filing and Request for Recording Notices of Abandonment, T.S., T.S.A., T.S.B., Fox, Misy, Solstice, and West Fox lode claim groups. Paid to: Cochise County Recorder's Office, Bisbee, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11759.	9.00		
12/08/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$Xerox copies	12	1.20	
#2630	Xerox copies of correspondence and Notices of Abandonment & Non-Liability.	0.10		
12/09/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$Xerox copies	57	5.70	
#2633	Xerox copies of Notices of Abandonment.	0.10		
12/10/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$BlacklinePrint	1	4.49	
#2463	What for: (4) blackline prints of the Contention, Sheet 5. Paid to: The Print Room, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On Account.	4.49		

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY</u>	<u>PRICE</u>
12/10/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	5	5.00
#2564	Fax Charges to 12/21/93, time 5:07pm.	1.00	
12/16/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$AutoMilage-JAB	97.5	48.75
#2699	Auto Mileage to/from Tombstone with Chris Westerman, 97.5 miles (Half Charge).	0.50	
12/20/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$FilingFee,Govt	1	9.00
#2569	What for: Filing and Request for Recording Notice of Non-Liability for Labor and Materials Furnished, Excellon/BHP. Paid to: Cochise County Recorder's Office, Bisbee, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11771.	9.00	
12/21/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	9	9.00
#2616	Fax Charges to 12/29/93, time 3:37am.	1.00	
12/22/93	MAB-MardeeBrisce / \$Mail, US	1	2.52
#2568	What for: Postal charge to send registered letter to Cochise County Recorder's Office, Re: Notice of Non-Liability for A. Douglas Mackenzie. Paid to: Postmaster, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11774.	2.52	
12/22/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$Xerox copies	24	2.40
#2639	Xerox copies of Notice of Abandonment to BLM and client.	0.10	
<b>TOTAL BILLABLE COSTS</b>			<b>\$158.20</b>
<b>TOTAL NEW CHARGES</b>			<b>\$2,615.80</b>
<b>PREVIOUS BALANCE</b>			
30 days overdue		18,522.62	
Current period		27,705.34	
<b>TOTAL PREVIOUS BALANCE</b>			<b>\$46,227.96</b>
<b>TOTAL overdue : \$18,522.62</b>			

Date 01/05/94  
Time 4:00 pm

JABA Inc.  
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 10

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

NEW BALANCE

New 30 days overdue	18,522.62
New Current period	30,321.14

---

TOTAL NEW BALANCE	\$48,843.76
TOTAL overdue : \$18,522.62	

JABA Inc.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218  
Tucson AZ 85712

Mr. A. Douglas MacKenzie  
Excellon Resources Inc.  
20 Adelaide St. E., Suite 200  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6

January 5, 1994

RE: December 1993 Billing

Geologic Services Related to Analysis of the Economic Potential of  
Prospecting Permit No. 08-052526, Section 34, NW 1/4, N 1/2, SW 1/4,  
240 acres, Cochise Co., Arizona. Professional services provided by  
James A. Briscoe, Registered Geologist #9424 - Arizona, Dr. John M.  
Guilbert, PhD Geologist and Professor Emeritus - University of  
Arizona, Robert J. Macer, MS Geology UT at El Paso and MLS Library  
Science - University of Arizona, Thomas E. Waldrip, BS Geology -  
University of Arizona, & Dr. Christopher Westerman, PhD Geology.

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
12/05/93-	JAB Work on Zebra cost/work	4.75	237.50
12/06/93	proposal.	50.00/hr	
12/07/93	JAB Telephone call to Lee Halterman;	1.00	50.00
	Telephone call to Ken Cabianca;	50.00/hr	
	Telephone call to Richard		
	Brissenden, Re: \$2.4K assessment		
	requirement on Zebra Prospect,		
	not \$4.8K; Telephone call to		
	Mike Rice, State Land Dept., Re:		
	Geo analysis OK.		
12/08/93-	RJM Started organization of Zebra	2.50	87.50
12/09/93	Project data files and reports.	35.00/hr	

Mr. A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 2

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
12/08/93	JAB Meeting with Thomas E. Waldrip and Robert J. Macer, Re: Zebra prospect records received to organize.	1.25 50.00/hr	62.50
12/09/93	JAB Sort and prepare for reproduction large original drawings of the Zebra Prospect sent by Lee Halterman; Sort and organize mylar copies & prints of D/E size geo maps.	1.75 50.00/hr	87.50
12/10/93	RJM Made engineering copies of Zebra Project maps, cut and fold.	1.75 20.00/hr	35.00
12/15/93- 12/17/93	RJM Continued with organization Zebra Prospect reports, maps, and data.	7.50 35.00/hr	262.50
12/16/93	JAB Recon Zebra Prospect area with Chris Westerman and return to Tucson.	2.50 50.00/hr	125.00
12/20/93- 12/23/93	RJM Completed organization, punching, and labeling of the Zebra Prospect reports, maps, and data.	26.00 35.00/hr	910.00
12/21/93	JAB Review Robert J. Macer memo, Re: Zebra and type, fax cover memo to A. Douglas Mackenzie.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
	JAB Telephone call to Robert J. Macer, Re: Deficiencies in Zebra Prospect data from Lee Halterman.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
	JAB Fax update of Robert J. Macer to A. Douglas Mackenzie. Type letter to Leroy Halterman, mail to Lee, fax to A. Douglas Mackenzie.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
12/22/93	TEW Receive fax from Larry Talbot of new State prospecting permits for the Zebra Prospect area; Plot new data on map; Fax to Gary Blacharski for addition to CAD drawing.	1.00 45.00/hr	45.00
	JAB Telephone call from Lee Halterman, Re: Review Robert J. Macer memo and data transmittal from Lee Halterman.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
	JAB Telephone call from Lee Halterman, Re: Fax memo to him.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
12/27/93	RJM Telephone call to Lee Halterman, Re: Soil Geochem Survey data and grid location.	0.25 35.00/hr	8.75
	RJM Telephone call from Lee Halterman, Re: Soil Geochem Survey Grid location and Drill Hole 92-1 & 92-2 locations.	0.25 35.00/hr	8.75
	For professional services rendered	54.00	\$2,095.00

Qty/Price

## Additional charges:

12/09/93	JAB What for: Zebra Project reproduction of Geology mylars from Lee Halterman originals + blackline copies. Paid to: The Print Room, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On Account.	1 60.63	60.63
----------	--	------------	-------

Mr. A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 4

		<u>Qty/Price</u>	<u>Amount</u>
12/10/93	RJM Engineering xerox copies of Zebra Prospect oversize maps.	157.5 1.00	157.50
	MAB What for: Mailed rolled maps back to Minsearch. Paid to: Postmaster, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: Cash.	1 4.10	4.10
12/13/93	MAB What for: Xerox copies of set of Zebra Prospect reports, maps, and data. Paid to: Linton Printing Co., Tucson, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11767.	1 467.20	467.20
12/16/93	JAB Auto Mileage to/from Zebra Prospect, 97.5 miles (Half Charge).	97.5 0.50	48.75
12/18/93	RJM What for: (18) letter size color copies of Zebra prospect materials. Paid to: Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On Account.	1 19.07	19.07
12/22/93	MAB What for: Sent by UPS back to Minsearch all Zebra Prospect records. Paid to: Osco Drug, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: Briscoe personal cheque #7794.	1 12.24	12.24

Total costs

---

\$769.49

Total amount of this bill

---

\$2,864.49

Mr. A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 5

Amount

Balance due

\$2,864.49

Selection criteria:

Date range :01/01/93 through 12/31/93  
Slip numbers :All  
User :All  
Client :Excellon159-357  
Activity/Task :All  
Custom Fields :All  
Reference :All  
Slip status :Billed slips and transactions excluded  
Other options :  
Print Bills that are "paid in full" :Yes  
Include transactions outside date range :Yes  
Print Bills with no activity :Yes

Excellon159-357 : Mr. A. Douglas MacKenzie  
Excellon Resources Inc.  
20 Adelaide St. E., Suite 200  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6

Phone 1 : (416) 867-1100

In reference to : Geologic Services Related to Analysis of the Economic Potential of Prospecting Permit No. 08-052526, Section 34, NW 1/4, N 1/2, SW 1/4, 240 acres, Cochise Co., Arizona. Professional services provided by James A. Briscoe, Registered Geologist #9424 - Arizona, Dr. John M. Guilbert, PhD Geologist and Professor Emeritus - University of Arizona, Robert J. Macer, MS Geology UT at El Paso and MLS Library Science - University of Arizona, Thomas E. Waldrip, BS Geology - University of Arizona, & Dr. Christopher Westerman, PhD Geology.

Rounding : None  
Full Precision : No

Last bill : / / Last aging : / /  
Last charge : 12/27/93  
Last payment : / / Amount : \$0.00

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
12/05/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Proposal Prep.	4.75	237.50	
#2602	Work on Zebra cost/work proposal.	50.00		
12/07/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	1.00	50.00	
#2603	Telephone call to Lee Halterman; Telephone call to Ken Cabianca; Telephone call to Richard Brissenden, Re: \$2.4K assessment requirement on Zebra Prospect, not \$4.8K; Telephone call to Mike Rice, State Land Dept., Re: Geo analysis OK.	50.00		
12/08/93	RJM-BobMacer / FilesOrganzatr	2.50	87.50	
#2526	Started organization of Zebra	35.00		

Date 01/05/94  
Time 4:02 pm

JABA Inc.  
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 2

Excellon159-357 :Mr. A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#2526..	Project data files and reports.			
12/08/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	1.25	62.50	
#2605	Meeting with Thomas E. Waldrip and Robert J. Macer, Re: Zebra prospect records received to organize.	50.00		
12/09/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / FilesOrganzatr	1.75	87.50	
#2606	Sort and prepare for reproduction large original drawings of the Zebra Prospect sent by Lee Halterman; Sort and organize mylar copies & prints of D/E size geo maps.	50.00		
12/10/93	RJM-BobMacer / SECRETARIAL Gen	1.75	35.00	
#2527	Made engineering copies of Zebra Project maps, cut and fold.	20.00		
12/15/93	RJM-BobMacer / FilesOrganzatr	7.50	262.50	
#2559	Continued with organization Zebra Prospect reports, maps, and data.	35.00		
12/16/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / FieldWork	2.50	125.00	
#2607	Recon Zebra Prospect area with Chris Westerman and return to Tucson.	50.00		
12/20/93	RJM-BobMacer / FilesOrganzatr	26.00	910.00	
#2578	Completed organization, punching, and labeling of the Zebra Prospect reports, maps, and data.	35.00		
12/21/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / MemoPrep	0.50	25.00	
#2609	Review Robert J. Macer memo, Re: Zebra and type, fax cover memo to A. Douglas Mackenzie.	50.00		
12/21/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.75	37.50	
#2610	Telephone call to Robert J. Macer, Re: Deficiencies in Zebra Prospect data from Lee Halterman.	50.00		
12/21/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / FaxPrep/Send	0.75	37.50	
#2611	Fax update of Robert J. Macer to A. Douglas Mackenzie. Type letter to Leroy Halterman, mail to Lee, fax to A. Douglas Mackenzie.	50.00		

Excellon159-357 :Mr. A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
12/22/93 #2590	TEW-TomWaldripJ / LandMap-Office Receive fax from Larry Talbot of new State prospecting permits for the Zebra Prospect area; Plot new data on map; Fax to Gary Blacharski for addition to CAD drawing.	1.00 45.00	45.00	
12/22/93 #2612	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From) Telephone call from Lee Halterman, Re: Review Robert J. Macer memo and data transmittal from Lee Halterman.	1.00 50.00	50.00	
12/22/93 #2693	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From) Telephone call from Lee Halterman, Re: Fax memo to him.	0.50 50.00	25.00	
12/26/93 #2613	JMG-JohnGuilber / FieldWork Field trip to Zebra Prospect for Geologic reconnaissance.	10.00 75.00	750.00	SLIP HOLD
12/26/93 #2614	JAB-Jim Briscoe / FieldWork Field trip to Zebra Prospect for Geologic reconnaissance.	10.00 50.00	500.00	SLIP HOLD
12/27/93 #2596	RJM-BobMacer / TCT (Tele.To) Telephone call to Lee Halterman, Re: Soil Geochem Survey data and grid location.	0.25 35.00	8.75	
12/27/93 #2597	RJM-BobMacer / TCF (tele.From) Telephone call from Lee Halterman, Re: Soil Geochem Survey Grid location and Drill Hole 92-1 & 92-2 locations.	0.25 35.00	8.75	
TOTAL BILLABLE TIME CHARGES		54.00		\$2,095.00
TOTAL ON HOLD TIME CHARGES		20.00	\$1,250.00	

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY/PRICE</u>	
12/09/93 #2461	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$MylarReproduct What for: Zebra Project reproduction of Geology mylars from Lee Halterman originals + blackline copies. Paid to: The Print Room, Tucson,	1 60.63	60.63

Excellon159-357 :Mr. A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	
#2461..	AZ. How Paid: On Account.			
12/10/93	RJM-BobMacer / \$EngXeroxPrints	157.5	157.50	
#2574	Engineering xerox copies of Zebra Prospect oversize maps.	1.00		
12/10/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / \$Mail, US	1	4.10	
#2598	What for: Mailed rolled maps back to Minsearch. Paid to: Postmaster, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: Cash.	4.10		
12/13/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / \$Xerox copies	1	467.20	
#2547	What for: Xerox copies of set of Zebra Prospect reports, maps, and data. Paid to: Linton Printing Co., Tucson, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11767.	467.20		
12/16/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$AutoMilage-JAB	97.5	48.75	
#2608	Auto Mileage to/from Zebra Prospect, 97.5 miles (Half Charge).	0.50		
12/18/93	RJM-BobMacer / \$ColorLaserCopy	1	19.07	
#2548	What for: (18) letter size color copies of Zebra prospect materials. Paid to: Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On Account.	19.07		
12/22/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / \$UPS	1	12.24	
#2601	What for: Sent by UPS back to Minsearch all Zebra Prospect records. Paid to: Osco Drug, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: Briscoe personal cheque #7794.	12.24		
12/26/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$AutoMilage-JAB	175	87.50	SLIP HOLD
#2615	Auto Mileage to/from Zebra Prospect, 175 miles.	0.50		

Date 01/05/94  
Time 4:02 pm

JABA Inc.  
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 5

Excellon159-357 :Mr. A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

---

TOTAL BILLABLE COSTS	\$769.49
TOTAL ON HOLD COSTS	\$87.50

---

TOTAL NEW CHARGES	\$2,864.49
-------------------	------------

---

NEW BALANCE

New Current period	2,864.49
--------------------	----------

---

TOTAL NEW BALANCE	\$2,864.49
-------------------	------------

mine



JABA INC.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218  
Tucson, AZ 85712  
(602) 885-9141  
(FAX) 721-2768

January 26, 1994

Mr. Jerome Niedfelt, President  
Tombstone Development Company  
P. O. Box 1445  
Grand Island, NE 68802

RE: Recorded Notice of Non-Liability for Labor and Materials Furnished, TDC/Excellon 2nd  
Lease, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, Arizona; JABA Project #159-01

Dear Mr. Niedfelt:

Referencing my correspondence to you dated December 9, 1993, please find enclosed the original Cochise County recorded Notice of Non-Liability for Labor and Materials Furnished on mining claims, pursuant to the second lease between Excellon Resources USA, Inc. and TDC, dated February 1, 1993. We have retained necessary copies for Excellon's use in posting at appropriate entrances to the property.

Thank you for your time and attention to these matters.

Sincerely,

Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.

TEW/msb

Enclosure: Notice of Non-Liability

0126-2

Mr. Jerome Niedfelt  
RE: Notice of Non-Liability  
January 26, 1994  
Page 1 of 1

DEC 21 1993  
10AM 5-  
E-2

RECORDING REQUESTED  
BY AND MAIL TO:

Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr. (Agent)  
JABA, Inc.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd., Suite #218  
Tucson, AZ 85712

NOTICE OF NON-LIABILITY FOR LABOR AND MATERIALS FURNISHED

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned is the Owner of the following described mine, patented and unpatented mining claims situated in Cochise County, State of Arizona, the names of which and the books and pages of recording of the deeds and location notices in the Office of the Recorder of said county and with reference to unpatented mining claim(s) the Bureau of Land Management (B.L.M.) serial numbers of which are as follows:

Mine/Claim Name/Number	Mineral Survey No. (Patented Claims Only)	County Records		B.L.M. Serial No. (Unpatented Mining Claims)
		Book	Page	

See Attachment 1 following, which by this reference is made a part hereof.

Pursuant to the terms of a Lease Agreement entered into between the Owner and Excellon Resources USA, Inc. (Lessee), which is dated February 1, 1993, and is for a term commencing on February 1, 1993, and continuing for so long thereafter as Lessee continues to make certain payments to Owner, the property will be in the possession of and operated by Excellon Resources USA, Inc. (Lessee).

The Owner is not and will not be working or operating the claims or mine or any part of the claims or mine and does not intend to purchase supplies or materials for the claims or mine or to employ any persons to labor thereon during the term of the above-described Agreement.

The Owner will not be liable for labor performed or materials or merchandise furnished in the operation or development of the claims or mine during the term of the above-described Agreement, and the claims or mine will not be subject to a lien or any debts incurred for labor performed or materials or merchandise furnished for the operation or development of the claims or mine during the term of the Agreement.

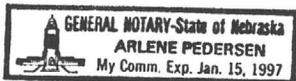
DATED AND POSTED on the ground this 10th day of December, 1993.

OWNER - Tombstone Development Company

Jerome Niedfelt (President)  
Jerome Niedfelt

STATE OF NEBRASKA )  
                                  )ss.  
COUNTY OF HALL      )

On this 13<sup>th</sup> day of December, in the year 1993, before me Arlene Pedersen, a Notary Public, personally appeared Jerome Niedfelt, personally know to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person who executed the within instrument as the President of Tombstone Development Company, an Arizona Corporation, and on behalf of the Corporation therein named and acknowledged to me that said Corporation executed it..



Arlene Pedersen  
Notary Public

My Commission Expires 1-15-1997



FEE # 931235186  
OFFICIAL RECORDS  
COCHISE COUNTY  
DATE            HOUR  
12/21/93       10

REQUEST            OF  
JABA INC  
CHRISTINE RHODES-RECORDER  
FEE :            9.00        PAGES :        5

931235186

ATTACHMENT 1  
 MINING PROPERTIES INCLUDED IN  
 NOTICE OF NON-LIABILITY FOR LABOR AND MATERIALS FURNISHED

Between  
 Tombstone Development Company (Owner)  
 and  
 Excellon Resources, U.S.A., Inc. (Lessee)

Page 1 of 4

Mine/ Claim Name	Mineral Survey No. (Patented Claims Only)	County Records Book	Page	B.L.M. Serial No. (Unpatented Mining Claims)
<b>PATENTED MINING CLAIMS (1* &amp; 3*):</b>				
Alta	289	7	405	(A Meets & Bounds portion Book 118 Deeds of Real Estate Page 531)
Antelope	3227	29	300	
Banner	792	15	386	(Less surface ownership of record)
Big Comet	3224	29	310	
Black Hawk	3696	30	411	
Blue Monday	Gen.265	15	458	
Bunker Hill	810	12	11	
C.O.D.	928	15	108	
Contact	679	9	536	
Defence	Gen.279	14	289	
East Side	Gen.280	14	272	
East Side #2	376	14	278	
Emerald	608	8	600	
Emerald South Mine	3712	30	387	
Escondido	3216	29	298	
Extacy	Gen.261	8	87	
First South Extension of the Tough Nut	Gen.257	5	1	(Less surface ownership of record)
Florodara	3226	29	294	
Gilden Age	Gen.181	9	34	(Less surface ownership of record)
Goodenough	Gen.278	14	311	(Less surface ownership of record)
Hard Up	344	27	278	
Hawkeye-Little Wonder	3216	30	146	(Less surface ownership of record)
Herald	Gen.268	15	261	
Hidden Treasure	676	11	556	
Hope	295			(BLM records indicate patent rejected)
Little Comet	3224	29	310	
Luck Sure	265	17	532	(Treasure's Deed Docket Book 135 Page 513)
Lucky Cuss	Gen.137	14	295	
Mammoth	812	12	1	
McCann	3217	29	302	

931235186

Mine/ Claim Name	Mineral Survey No. (Patented Claims Only)	County Records		B.L.M. Serial No. (Unpatented Mining Claims)
		Book	Page	
<b>PATENTED MINING CLAIMS, Continued...</b>				
Mexican	682	9	541	
Miners Dream	3224	29	310	
North Extension of The Sulphuret Old Guard	Gen.256 785	34	240	(Quitclaim deed Docket Book 115, Page 9)
Oregon	3226	29	394	
Owls Last Hoot	390	27	297	
Owls Nest	259	14	319	
Poor X	Gen.223	4	3	(Less surface ownership of record)
Prompter	477	27	273	
Rattlesnake	811	12	6	
Revenue	626	11	24	
San Rafael	3225	30	168	
Shoofly	3227	29	300	
Shorty	Gen.263	8	93	
Silver Plume	Gen.239	9	497	
Standard	801	11	547	
Survey	Gen.292	7	334	
Survey	267	14	304	(Less surface ownership of record)
Tough Nut	Gen.136	14	263	(Less surface ownership of record)
Tribute	Gen.281	14	325	
Verde	848	12	265	
Vizina	Gen.204	27	299	(Less surface ownership of record)
Way Up	Gen.178	5	396	(Less surface ownership of record)
Wedge	367	14	258	
West Side	Gen.282	14	283	

Claim Name	County Records		B.L.M. Serial No. (Unpatented Mining Claims)
	Document No./ Book	Page	
<b>UNPATENTED MINING CLAIMS (2*):</b>			
T.D.C. #1	890714954		A-MC-297997
T.D.C. #2	890714955		A-MC-297998
T.D.C. #3	890714956		A-MC-297999
T.D.C. #4	890714957		A-MC-298000
T.D.C. #5	890714958		A-MC-298001
T.D.C. #6	890714959		A-MC-298002
T.D.C. #7	890714960		A-MC-298003
T.D.C. #8	890714961		A-MC-298004

931235186

Mine/ Claim Name	County Records Document No./ Book Page	B.L.M. Serial No. (Unpatented Mining Claims)
UNPATENTED MINING CLAIMS, continued...:		
T.D.C. #9	890714962	A-MC-298005
T.D.C. #10	890714963	A-MC-298006
T.D.C. #11	890714964	A-MC-298007
T.D.C. #12	890714965	A-MC-298008
T.D.C. #13	890714966	A-MC-298009
T.D.C. #14	890714967	A-MC-298010
T.D.C. #15	890714968	A-MC-298011
T.D.C. #16	890714969	A-MC-298012
T.D.C. #17	890714970	A-MC-298013
T.D.C. #18	890714971	A-MC-298014
T.D.C. #19	890714972	A-MC-298015
T.D.C. #20	890714973	A-MC-298016
T.D.C. #21	890714974	A-MC-298017
T.D.C. #22	890714975	A-MC-298018
T.D.C. #23	890714976	A-MC-298019
T.D.C. #24	890714977	A-MC-298020
T.D.C. #25	890714978	A-MC-298021
T.D.C. #31	890714984	A-MC-298027
T.S.A. #51	1741 337	A-MC-215480
T.S.A. #52	1741 338	A-MC-215481
T.S.A. #53	1741 339	A-MC-215482
T.S.A. #54	1741 340	A-MC-215483
T.S.A. #55	1741 341	A-MC-215484
T.S.A. #56	1741 342	A-MC-215485
T.S.A. #57	1741 343	A-MC-215486
T.S.A. #58	1741 344	A-MC-215487
T.S.A. #59	1741 345	A-MC-215488
T.S.A. #60	1741 346	A-MC-215489
T.S.A. #61	1741 347	A-MC-215490
T.S.A. #62	1741 348	A-MC-215491
TOMB #1	880408373	A-MC-284246
TOMB #2	880408374	A-MC-284247
TOMB #3	880408375	A-MC-284248
TOMB #4	880408376	A-MC-284249
TOMB #5	880408377	A-MC-284250
TOMB #6	880408378	A-MC-284251
TOMB #8	880408379	A-MC-284252
AMENDED TOMB #9	881226430	A-MC-284253
TOMB #10	880408381	A-MC-284254
TOMB #11	880408382	A-MC-284255
AMENDED TOMB #14	881226431	A-MC-290286
TOMB #22	901020567	A-MC-308807
SAC #17	881124002	A-MC-290219

Mine/ Claim Name	County Records Document No./ Book Page	B.L.M. Serial No. (Unpatented Mining Claims)
UNPATENTED MINING CLAIMS, continued...:		
SAC #18	881124003	A-MC-290220
SAC #19	881124004	A-MC-290221
SAC #20	881124005	A-MC-290222

- Notes: 1. For patented mining claims - U.S. Patent Recording (Deed of Mines Book)  
 2. For unpatented mining claims location notice recording.  
 3. For title to all of Tombstone Development Company's patented claims listed above with the exception of the Alta, Hope, Luck Sure and Old Guard (see above) may be found in Deed of Mines Book 34 pages 368 et seq.



JABA INC.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218  
Tucson, AZ 85712  
(602) 885-9141  
(FAX) 721-2768

January 26, 1994

Mr. A. Douglas MacKenzie, President  
Excellon Resources USA, Inc.  
Suite #200, 20 Adelaide St. E.  
Toronto, ON, Canada M5C 2T6

RE: Recorded copy of Notice of Non-Liability for Labor and Materials Furnished, Excellon/BHP Agreement, Robber's Roost project area, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, Arizona; JABA project #159-01

Dear Mr. MacKenzie:

Referencing my correspondence to you dated December 9, 1993, please find enclosed a copy for your records of the Cochise County recorded Notice of Non-Liability for Labor and Materials Furnished on mining claims and prospecting permits, pursuant to the Agreement between Excellon and BHP, dated November 29, 1993. The original document will be retained on file in our office in Tucson until we are instructed otherwise as to its disposition.

A copy of the document was posted in the field in mid-December in the Area of Mutual Interest. However, appropriate means of providing protection from the elements for the posting of the document was not at hand, and as such, it is entirely likely the document has disappeared. I point this out to make you aware that according to the law, it is the lessor's responsibility (in this case Excellon) to see that continuous posting is provided in order to provide public notice and protection to the lessor.

I feel in order to provide necessary protection for the posted notice, at least four sign posts need to be constructed and placed on access roads into the area. I would suggest that plexiglass covers be placed over each notice on this sign post in order to insure some protection for them. The materials cost will be rather minimal, in the order of \$25 per sign. Labor costs will be approximately \$50 to \$75 per sign and would include posting in the field.

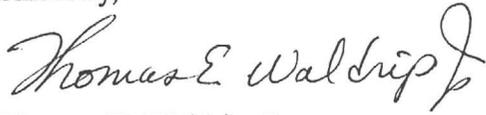
Since Excellon is responsible for keeping the TDC property posted (by their lease with TDC), an additional 8 to 10 signs should be scattered around the property, as well as the guard gate area, to provide necessary posting. Similar signs as above could be constructed at the same time, cutting the cost.

Being understanding of Excellon's current cash flow problems, I wanted to get your approval before undertaking any work other than absolutely necessary. I therefore wait your desires and direction on this work.

A. Douglas MacKenzie  
RE: Notice of Non-Liability  
January 26, 1994  
Page 1 of 2

Thank you for your help and attention to these matters.

Sincerely,



Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.

TEW/msb

Enclosure: Notice of Non-Liability

0126-1

A. Douglas MacKenzie  
RE: Notice of Non-Liability  
January 26, 1994  
Page 2 of 2



JABA INC.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218  
Tucson, AZ 85712  
(602) 885-9141  
(FAX) 721-2768



FEE # 931235466  
 OFFICIAL RECORDS  
 COCHISE COUNTY  
 DATE 12/23/93 HOUR 12

**RECORDING REQUESTED  
 BY AND MAIL TO:**

Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr. (Agent)  
 JABA, Inc.  
 2100 N. Wilmot Rd., Suite #218  
 Tucson, AZ 85712

REQUEST OF  
 JABA INC  
 CHRISTINE RHODES-RECORDER  
 FEE : 9.00 PAGES : 2

**NOTICE OF NON-LIABILITY FOR LABOR AND MATERIALS FURNISHED**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned is the Lessee and Permittee of the following described unpatented mining claims and State Prospecting Permits situated in Cochise County, State of Arizona, the names and numbers of which and the books and pages of recording of the location notices in the Office of the Recorder of said county, the Bureau of Land Management (B.L.M.) serial numbers, and with reference to State Prospecting Permits, their Prospecting Permit number and legal description of which are as follows:

Permit/ Claim Name	County Records Book Page	B.L.M. Serial No. (Unpatented Mining Claims)	Legal Descriptions (State Prospecting Permits)
-----------------------	-----------------------------	--	--

See Attachment 1 following, which by this reference is made a part hereof.

Pursuant to the terms of a Letter of Understanding to form a Joint Operations Agreement entered into between the Undersigned and BHP Minerals International Exploration, Inc., which is dated Nov 29, 1993, and is for a term commencing on Nov 29, 1993 and continuing for a period not to exceed six (6) years or in the alternative a "Vesting Period" as defined by the duties and obligations of the Letter, the property will be in the possession of and operated by BHP Minerals International Exploration, Inc.

The Undersigned is not and will not be working or operating the claims or permit areas or any part of the claims or permit areas, and does not intend to purchase supplies or materials for the claims or permit areas or to employ any persons to labor thereon during the term of the above-described Vesting Period.

The Undersigned will not be liable for labor performed or materials or merchandise furnished in the exploration or operation of the claims or permit areas during the term of the above-described Vesting Period, and the claims, mine, or permit areas will not be subject to a lien or any debts incurred for labor performed or materials or merchandise furnished for the operation or development of the claims, mine, or permit areas during the term of the Vesting Period.

DATED AND POSTED on the ground this 10th day of December, 1993.

Excellon Resources USA, Inc., An Arizona Corporation (President)  
 Excellon Resources, Inc., A British Columbia, Canada Corporation (President)  
 Valdez Gold U.S.A., Inc., An Arizona Corporation (Vice President)

*A. Douglas MacKenzie*

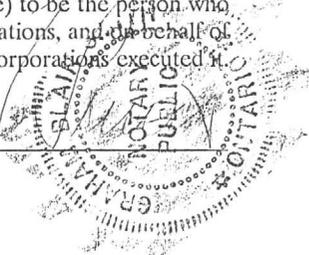
A. Douglas MacKenzie

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO )  
 )ss.  
 COUNTRY OF CANADA )

On this 11th day of December, in the year 1993, before me [Signature], a Notary Public, personally appeared A. Douglas MacKenzie, personally know to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person who executed the within instrument as an officer of the above referenced Corporations, and on behalf of the Corporations therein above named and acknowledged to me that said Corporations executed it.

My Commission Expires [Signature]

Notary Public



ATTACHMENT 1  
 MINING PROPERTIES INCLUDED IN  
 NOTICE OF NON-LIABILITY FOR LABOR AND MATERIALS FURNISHED  
 Between  
 Excellon Resources U.S.A., Inc.  
 and  
 BHP Minerals International Exporation, Inc.

Permit / Mine/ Claim Name	County Records Docket Number/ Book Page (Unpatented Claims Only)	B.L.M. Serial No. (Unpatented Mining Claims)	Legal Description (State Prospecting Permits)
---------------------------------	--	--	---

UNPATENTED MINING CLAIMS:

Tombstone South #7	860919764	260132	
Tombstone South #8	860919765	260133	
Tombstone South #9	860919766	260134	
Tombstone South #10	860919767	260135	

STATE PROSPECTING PERMITS:

08-96962-00			Lots 3&4; S1/2NW1/4, Sect.4, T.21S., R.22E.
08-99349-00			NE1/4; E1/2NW1/4, Sect.32, T.20S., R.22E.
08-99362-00			Lots 1&2; NE1/4SW1/4; N1/2SE1/4; SE1/4SE1/4, Sect.32, T.20S., R.22E.
08-52656-00			N1/2SW1/4, Sect.29, T.20S., R.22E.
08-52657-00			SE1/4, Sect.30, T.20S., R.22E.
08-52658-00			SE1/4, Sect.19, T.20S., R.22E.
08-53245-00			Lots 1,2,3 & 4; NE1/4; E1/2W1/2, Sect.19, T.20S., R.22E.
08-53247-00			S1/2, Sect.28, T.20S., R.22E.
08-53248-00			NE1/4; N1/2SE1/4, Sect.29, T.20S., R.22E.
08-53249-00			Lot 1, NE1/4NW1/4, Sect.30, T.20S., R.22E.
08-53250-00			W1/2W1/2, Sect.32, T.20S., R.22E.
08-53251-00			Lots 1&2, S1/2NE1/4, Sect.4, T.21S., R.22E.
08-53252-00			Lot 3; S1/2NE1/4; NE1/4SE1/4, Sect.5, T.21S., R.22E.



JABA INC.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218  
Tucson, AZ 85712  
(602) 885-9141  
(FAX) 721-2768

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

TO: Richard Brissenden  
FROM: James A. Briscoe  
DATE: January 27, 1994  
TIME: 10:30 a.m.

RE: Halterman report, Zebra property, Pages 21, 22, 23, and 24.

Dear Richard:

Here are the additional pages from Halterman's report. I have not included the Appendices, but we do have them if you would like me to send them by fax or surface mail.

Please advise.

I have never written a report to Excellon on the project. All of my recommendations have been verbal to Doug MacKenzie, therefore, I am not enclosing a report.

M E M O

TO: James A. Briscoe  
FROM: Thomas E. Waldrup, Jr.  
DATE: January 31, 1994

RE: Cost estimate and improvements - Mobile Mini storage containers

Jim,

According to conversations I had with Lisa of Mobile Mini Tucson (884-8600), the following is being relayed to you for your information and distribution to clients, as you wish.

1. Unit construction: Aluminum, size 8'(w) x 40'(l) x 9/5'(h)  
Cost: \$3,500  
Supply: Limited (2 in stock), with additional units available occasionally. Previously in stock early September, 1993
2. Unit construction: Steel, size 8'x 8'x 40'  
Cost: \$3,400  
Supply: In stock at all times.

Additional improvements can be made by Mobile Mini with cost estimates being (only round numbers) for items indicated below:

1. 1" floor to ceiling, 2' x 40' angle iron shelving supports (ballpark) welding and materials) - \$600.
2. 3/4" plywood shelving - 3 per side, full length, 2' wide, estimated 15 sheets at \$20/sheet, including cutting charges - \$300.
3. Interior/exterior (7-year life exterior) painting at \$300 per area.
4. Mobile Mini or subcontractors can build roofs, fences, gates, etc. between units. No estimate is given as it is difficult to make with the limited information - see attached drawing for modular type construction, for which the basic unit module can be expanded with two additional units. I expect we would go with steel supports and aluminum or tin roofing, which should cost in the range of \$5 to \$7 per square foot, constructed \$5 to \$7 thousand per 24' x 40' enclosure (this is a ball-park estimate only).

Delivery charges of one unit to Tombstone will be \$100. Additional units at Tombstone can be moved at \$35 per hour. It would be best to assume at least one hour per unit to load, move and re-set up, but this will depend on the condition of the unit. Units should be empty of samples. It may take up to 2 hours to move units stored at the Escapule's.

Right now I believe three parties have core or drill samples at Tombstone. Two currently have storage units. Additionally, we have our office. In total, Santa Fe has 3 units with non-TDC core. TDC has two (core from Santa Fe drilling), Excellon has rotary drill samples from USMX drilling,

MEMO TEW to JAB  
RE: Mobile Mini Core Storage at Tombstone  
January 31, 1994  
Page 1 of 3

*JABA, Inc.*

currently in the Butler building. Horne has samples at State of Maine, Santa Fe has other samples stored in State of Maine buildings. TDC has core stored in the metal building at the Empire Mine.

In order to consolidate all drill cuttings and core that I am aware of in the district, I have attached a spread sheet showing the storage units that would be necessary to do the job.

Jim, all this moving around of units depends on the pending sale of the State of Maine surface acreage. Additionally, something is going to have to be worked out with TDC to store the additional core from Horne, BHP, Santa Fe, and allowing JABA to store its equipment and office unit, rent-wise. Additionally, someone will have to foot the bill for the roof construction. We might do this for a 10 to 15 year lease to store our equipment and supplies and office unit on the TDC property.

I feel this is a good initial attempt to get some ideas down. A lot of leg work needs to be done now to work out the particulars with the various parties.

Attached are various brochures sent to me by Lisa for sending to the various parties involved.

Currently I believe most of the core is stored in boxes sufficient for long-term storage. Some labeling might be necessary on the boxes, depending on the various clients who have worked <sup>the</sup> properties. To date, a careful inspection has not been performed to ascertain the exact requirements. I think it is to both TDC's and Excellon's benefit to see that the core is properly stored, and therefore, I would propose that each party split the cost - TDC purchase the storage unit with shelving and Excellon provide the labor to organize and re-load the samples, including labeling. Herein I only am talking about core from the TDC property. Core particular to other areas will be the responsibility of that party, i.e., Santa Fe, Horne, etc. This is the ideal situation. The least ideal will be to move the storage boxes and just put the samples back unorganized into the storage units.

As with the USMX drilling results, most, if not all, Santa Fe rotary drill samples are stored in sample sacks. These are stored in storage containers on pallets. The least ideal situation will be to unload these samples, move the storage unit, and then place the pallets and contained samples back in. Ideally, it would be best to remove the samples, organize, split, and put the splits into plastic quart containers which are then boxed and re-stored into storage containers, which have had shelving built in. This should cut down on the amount of storage units needed, provide organized samples and long-term storage.

I understand it would be nice to detail the work necessary for each set of samples and storage units with cost estimates, etc. However, in most cases, I have only reviewed the samples and storage units at some time during the past and forgotten most details related to contents, conditions, etc. I would suggest a trip be set up to review all known samples so that a detailed work plan and cost proposal may be put together. This would help our clients make needed choices as to what they can afford and options open to them. As pointed out heretofore, the options are from doing nothing and having an unorganized mess of little value, decreasing daily due to ongoing loss of containers, boxes, etc., which may be best to trash, to something that can be easily reviewed, logged and re-assayed, and stored long into the future - which may greatly add to the value of the property. TDC has a valuable asset here - something that in today's cost would amount to over a million dollars in drilling. I realize this is an intangible asset, yet to my line of thinking, this intangible asset may turn into something

very tangible in the future, should it be necessary to provide say baseline survey information on mineralization for environmental reasons or any other of a host of reasons, some of which we may not even be aware of currently.

For sake of argument, it would be much cheaper to organize and store the cores and drill chips now than to have to try and re-drill footage corresponding to that already drilled (the save a penny now, spend a buck later syndrome).



Tom

TEW/msb

Client	Samples	Current Sample Location	Unit Location	Comments	Cost To:
TDC	Santa Fe core	Runway	Runway	Unload, move,shelves, organize & re-load	TDC
TDC	Santa Fe Core/Rotary	State of Maine	State of Maine	Unload, move shelves, organize & re-load	TDC
Excellon	USMX Rotary	Butler Building	Purchase	Move, organize & store	Excellon
Horne	Asarco	State of Maine Butler Building	Purchase	Move, organize & store	Horne
TDC	Newmont	Empire Mine	Purchase	Move, organize & store	TDC
Santa Fe (Unit 1)	Gleason	State of Maine	State of Maine	Unload, move & re-load	Santa Fe
Santa Fe (Unit 2)	Gleason	State of Maine	State of Maine	Unload, move & re-load	Santa Fe
Santa Fe (Unit 3)	Gleason	State of Maine	State of Maine	Unload, move & re-load	Santa Fe
Santa Fe	Store core boxes	State of Maine	Purchase 2 units	Move & re-load	Santa Fe
Miscellaneous	District & State of Maine	State of Maine	Possible purchase	Move, organize & re-load	Excellon
BHP	Robber's Roost	None	Future purchase		
JABA	Office	State of Maine	State of Maine	Move	JABA

ROAD

ELECTRICAL  
AIR

12' TO 10'

10' TO 12'

door

GATE HINGE

10'x8' GATE w/ RAZOR  
WIRE (CHAIN LENGTH)

GATE HINGES

PARKING

R/R TIES  
WALK

JABA

OFFICE

20' - 24'

NEW  
CORE STORAGE

GATE HINGE

GRAVEL

DRIVE WAY (OPEN)

12'

2) 10'x8'  
GATES

SANTA FE / TDC  
CORE STORAGE

8'

40'

40'

20'

EQUIPMENT  
STORAGE  
AREA  
20' x 40'

SANTA FE / TDC  
CORE STORAGE

ROAD

15901



JABA INC.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218  
Tucson, AZ 85712  
(602) 885-9141  
(FAX) 721-2768

February 11, 1994

U. S. Department of the Interior  
Bureau of Land Management  
Arizona State Office  
P. O. Box 16563  
Phoenix, AZ 85011

RE: Purchase of December, 1993 Arizona Geographical Unpatented Mining Claim Microfilm Index (JABA project #159-01)

Dear B.L.M. Official:

I would like to order one set of the above-referenced microfilm for Arizona. Pursuant to a call to you office, I understand the cost is \$28.00. Please find enclosed a JABA, Inc. check in that amount to cover my requested purchase.

Thank you for your attention and timely response to my request.

Sincerely,

Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.

TEW/msb

Enclosure: JABA check # 11863 in the amount of \$28.00



JABA INC.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218  
Tucson, AZ 85712  
(602) 885-9141  
(FAX) 721-2768

February 11, 1994

A. Douglas MacKenzie, President  
Excellon Resources USA, Inc.  
Suite #200 - 20 Adelaide St. E.  
Toronto, ON, Canada M5C 2T6

RE: Robber's Roost Area of Interest, Apache Group, Ex-Stewart Mines lode mining claims; JABA project #159-01

Dear Doug:

On October 8, 1993, on behalf of Excellon, I re-located 20 lode mining claims which covered identical claims which were believed to have been abandoned by Stewart Mines. These claims are located west of the Downey lease area and south of the Charleston Road, within the Area of Interest, as created by the Agreement between Excellon and BHP.

As you may remember, at the time, it was unclear as to which of the new claims were valid and which ones were not because of my junior location over senior claims, due to an unavailability of information from the BLM as to what mining claims had been retained by Stewart Mines under the then newly instituted rental filing fee schedule. Our information base has not changed since then, as this project was given back burner status and basically dropped from attention during the negotiation phase of the BHP Agreement. However, I can definitely state now that none of the relocated claims are valid, since we are well in advance of a 90 day deadline (January 6, 1994) for filing and recording of said Location Notices with the County and BLM, in order to keep them valid.

Frankly, Doug, I have a six-fold dilemma which I need your direction on. My problems are:

1. I have been instructed not to do any work unless specifically requested by yourself;
2. The area lies within the BHP Area of Interest;
3. BHP, by Agreement, during the vesting period, is required to pay acquisition costs for any property acquired in the Area of Interest by either party after notice, if it is to be included in the Property;
4. We have been instructed not to contact BHP directly;
5. I know some of the area is open with current information at hand; and
6. I understand BHP's budget is rather tight right now.

I believe and recommend, at the very least, BHP should be notified of the potential of the open land in the Area of Interest and determine their synergies of interest as to acquiring the areas open to location and who should perform said work. To this end, I would be happy to undertake the work

A. Douglas MacKenzie  
Excellon Resources USA, Inc.  
February 11, 1994  
Page 1 of 2

for either party, under their direction, so long as there is an understanding as to whom will be responsible for payment of the invoices for work performed.

I would propose a three-phased project with the following cost estimates to relocate mining claims and file on the ones open in the area:

**Phase I: Re-papering of claims**

Purpose: Travel to Tombstone to re-paper claims and return to Tucson

Estimated Costs:

Labor:	1 man day of 10 hours @ \$50/hour	\$500
Vehicle:	160 miles @ \$.50/mile	80
Office Overhead:	Copying, food	<u>20</u>
<b>TOTAL PHASE I</b>		<b>\$600</b>

**Phase II: Land status**

Purpose: Determine the exact area and number of valid senior claims of the Apache group.

Estimated Costs:

Labor:	5 hours @ \$50/hour	\$250
Vehicle:	20 miles @ \$.50/mile	10
Office Overhead:	BLM microfilm	30
	Telephone and misc.	<u>10</u>
<b>TOTAL PHASE II</b>		<b>\$300</b>

**Phase III: Filing & Recording**

Purpose: File and record newly located valid claims with County and BLM.

Estimated Costs:

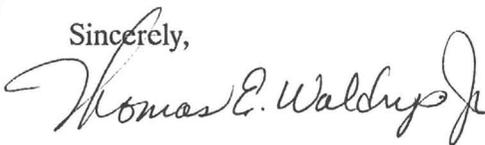
Labor:	6 hours @ \$50/hour	\$300
	(includes maps, paperwork & correspondence)	
County filing fees:	20 notices @ \$10	200
BLM filing fees:	20 notices @ \$100	<u>2,000</u>
<b>TOTAL PHASE III</b>		<b>\$2,500</b>

**TOTAL ALL PHASES \$3,400**

Please let me know how you would like to proceed in this matter.

Thank you for your attention, timely response and direction on this issue.

Sincerely,



Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.

TEW/msb

cc: James A. Briscoe

A. Douglas MacKenzie  
Excellon Resources USA, Inc.  
February 11, 1994  
Page 2 of 2



P101-01

To Jess  
for backhoe

SIERRA VISTA SHORT STOP 759-700385-9  
2632 EAST FRY BLVD. SIERRA VISTA, AZ. 85635  
Store Credit Receipt

01/31/94 18:44  
Diesel S/Cr 50.042 @ \$1.199 \$60.00

Total \$60.00



OK for payment  
to Jess Grassman  
JJB

Chq to TDE  
Ent. Time Slips

P101-01

Ts # 133

Rgm 2-15-94

pd ✓  
#11869  
2-18-94

M E M O

TO: A. Douglas MacKenzie  
FROM: James A. Briscoe  
DATE: February 8, 1994

RE: Landholding fees, Tombstone Project, Excellon and BHP

Doug,

Please find attached two chronological listings of land holding expenses related to Excellon's and BHP's project areas, prepared by Tom.

These charts do not provide information as to lease payments to lessors, other than to the State of Arizona for Prospecting Permits, nor do they have the cost of preparing necessary documentation, recording fees, etc.

As you will note, Excellon has several months before any filings will be necessary (the end of July). On the other hand, BHP is under the gun to perform work within the next month in order to comply with State requirements on three (3) Prospecting Permits in their Area of Interest. As there has never been an actual assignment of interest to BHP, JABA is still the lessee of record as far as the State is concerned. Therefore, we have just received paperwork for re-application, assessment work, etc. Please let me know how you want to handle these matters, and to whom we should send the paperwork.

I find these charts quite useful and informative for planning purposes, and therefore, have had Tom do one for BHP for both your use and BHP's use, if you wish to copy them.

Jim

JAB/msb

M E M O

TO: James A. Briscoe  
FROM: Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.  
DATE: February 8, 1994

RE: Ground cover plastic, Mobile Mini area or for contaminated soil

Jim,

This morning I got a hold of Tim at Cadillac Plastic, 4205 S. Santa Rita Avenue (Park & Ajo), telephone 741-1900, who can get both 6 mil and 10 mil clear plastic for use at the following costs

<u>Size</u>	<u>Thickness</u>	<u>Cost/ Roll</u>	<u>Total Cost w/Tax</u>
20'x100'	6 mil	\$41.38	\$44.28
24'x100'	6 mil	\$49.85	\$53.34
20'x100'	10 mil	\$80.77	\$86.42

While the above is for clear plastic, black plastic will be needed if used for above-ground purposes because of added UV resistance. The black plastic may cost a few dollars more per roll, but I was interested only in below ground use until I found out the prices, which are marginally less than what Jesse gets it for (6 mil) at Tombstone (\$60.00). The difference (approximately 10%) is hardly worth my time for one roll, that is unless we need several rolls, then it may be.

This type of plastic is not a stock item and will require approximately four working days for shipping. I didn't ask, but we probably can get it shipped directly to Tombstone when and if we need it.



Tom

TEW/msb

M E M O

TO: James A. Briscoe  
FROM: Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.  
DATE: February 8, 1994

RE: Assessment and rental fees due for all clients for 1994 calendar year

Jim,

Please find attached a chronological listing of land holding costs for all of JABA's clients and the various projects. This should now provide an easy visual means to keep track of various projects. Costs for labor, recording fees, and misc. office overhead, which vary according to the various areas and documents necessary to be filled out and filed have not been included.

I have also broken out each client in a separate chart in order to provide them with similar information. Corresponding memos have been drafted to each client for your review and action. As you will note, and as addressed in a subsequent memo to you, BHP has just over a month to complete work and filing on three State Prospecting Permits. I currently have some paper work which needs to be filed out by the responsible parties and then filed with the State.



Tom

TEW/msb

M E M O

TO: James A. Briscoe  
FROM: Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.  
DATE: February 8, 1994

RE: Damage and Restoration Bonds Renewal, Tombstone Mining District, Robber's Roost/BHP Area of Interest, Cochise County, Arizona; Project #159-01

Jim,

Pursuant to your request, I have contacted Shirley Reblin at Lovitt & Touche in regard to the above matter (see attached memo), which concerns Prospecting Permit Sections 19, 29 & 30, T.20S., R.22E. (Robber's Roost breccia pipe area), which are up for renewal prior to March, 1994, with the Hartford Insurance Company.

Accordingly, we will need to pay \$100 per area (\$300 total) to get Continuation Certificates issued (this is the minimum charge). Regretfully, the bonds are not prorated if cancelled early, should we assign them within the next few months. Shirley would like to have us make a decision as soon as possible so that she can get this done, hopefully before March 1st.

In previous verbal discussions, you and I have steadfastly believed it to be important to get various properties, leases, etc. assigned or deeded to the proper owners or assignees, as the case may be, especially in regard to our Prospecting Permits. To this end, I forwarded assignments to Doug for these Permits on May 4, 1993. Subsequently, in November, I discussed these and other issues about assignment and recording of deeds with Larry Talbot, and when he thought we might get this all done. He said he had filled out all the paperwork and forwarded it to Doug. I have since authored a letter to Doug for your signature. I am unsure of the status of that correspondence as far as being forwarded to Doug.

Jim, I do not need to get into a long diatribe about the cost/liability of other parties doing work on leases in our name and so forth on these properties. Suffice it to say that we are now two parties removed, in the case with BHP. I believe it is inadvisable to continue the present course of action (inaction) and believe it is time to do some remedial house cleaning to get things changed over to the proper parties. For a major, multi-national company, BHP has exhibited an abominable and very lackadaisical attitude toward performance in regard to evidencing agreement transactions of properties. This is inexcusable and to my point of view, inherently dangerous, liability-wise, to JABA. What befuddles me even more is that Doug seemingly has side-stepped our request, contrary to our Agreement terms, and possibly his own legal council's wishes by his inactivity on these issues. To be a little tongue-in-cheek here, I certainly hope this is not a prologue to how our requests are going to be handled in the future.

Jim, in closing, as you are aware, BHP needs to perform at least \$4,000 of labor on the three Permit areas herein, by next month. At the very least, BHP should be informing us of what they are doing or plan to do on our State Permit area, and if they are working on these grounds, why they haven't

filed a Plan of Operations for their work, which we should pre-approve before their filing with the State.

From my point of view, everyone seems to be having a cash flow problem, which is probably a valid point. But what annoys me is the priorities exhibited by the parties seemly make this a bogus argument. I just do not want to see their problems end up in our lap as our problems! We have been the nice guys long enough!



Tom

TEW/msb

# MEMO-letter®



**Lovitt & Touché Inc.**

7202 E. Rosewood, P.O. Box 32702  
Tucson, Arizona 85751-2702  
602/722-3000 FAX 602/722-7245

To

Mr. Tom Waldrip  
Jaba, Inc.  
2100 N. Wilmot, Ste 120  
Tucson, AZ 85712

*\$100.00*  
*4/15*  
*No morating*

Date February 3, 1994

Subject Restoration & Damage Bonds  
Hartford -  
March Renewal Terms

Dear Tom:

We have three \$3,000 Restoration & Damage Bonds here that were executed for Jaba, Inc. March 15, 1993. They apply to the following:

Permit/Lease #08-52656-00  
#08-52657-00  
#08-52658-00

Tom, would you get in touch and let me know if the bonds will be needed for March, 1994/95? If so, we will need to issue Continuation Certificates. If not needed, we'll need to let Hartford know to close up their file.

Thanks,

Sincerely,

*Shirley*  
Shirley Reblin, Bond Dept

M E M O

TO: James A. Briscoe  
FROM: Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.  
DATE: February 10, 1994

RE: Tombstone Silver Mines bankruptcy - discussions with Don Heck, Esq.; JABA Project #174-01

Jim,

Pursuant to our conversations of Wednesday, February 2, 1994, I have completed my work on the status of the Tombstone Silver Mines bankruptcy and will report herein.

As I understand it, you had discussions with Charlie Escapule in which he indicated that he and Louie had purchased back the tax liens on the State of Maine property from Cochise County, and that they now owned the mineral rights. As you remember, I indicated I thought this was probably inaccurate and that Charlou had only purchased the tax lien certificates and did not have a Treasurer's Deed. Furthermore, I was going to check out our agreements, including Excellon's, to see if JABA or Excellon had any pre-existing rights established by these agreements and also get in contact with Don Heck and see what the current status of the bankruptcy was.

My review of our (both JABA's & Excellon's) agreements with Charlou established that neither JABA nor Excellon established any rights to the Escapule patented claims. In fact, in JABA's agreement with them, these claims were specifically named and excluded from the agreement.

I contacted Donald Heck, Esq. at (602) 483-5347 (new telephone number) on Monday, February 7th, and discussed the status of the Bankruptcy of Tombstone Silver Mines. According to Don, last year Alanco (Dick Jones) filed a re-organization plan which was accepted by the Court, at which time the Chapter 11 filing was dismissed. However, Alanco has never performed to date on their plan. Don has notified Alanco of this fact (no response returned by Alanco), and so Don currently is in the process of re-petitioning the Court to place the case back before the Court and re-establish the Chapter 11 status so that at least something can be done about the situation.

Apparently, in the interim, Bill Grace has rounded up a mining type from Las Vegas who is interested in filing a plan in which he will pay off the back taxes and approximately \$.10 on the dollar to secured creditors over time - this is all according to Grace. Don said this would be acceptable to him if Bill's contact was real.

Don remembered that Doug (Canadians's) had an interest in the property and inquired if they were still interested. From his perspective, as he remembered it, from discussions here in our office with Doug and us, Doug's proposal sounded legitimate. He hoped we might submit such a plan, structured around Grace's clients plan, and he would be happy to work with us in any way he could. Don seemed to be intent on getting the case resolved and recouping at least some of the expenses associated with the case.

MEMO TEW to JAB,  
RE: Tombstone Silver Mines bankruptcy  
February 11, 1994  
Page 1 of 2

*JABA, Inc.*

Coming back to Charlie's comments, I believe he probably was right on most accounts, but his understanding of the situation would probably be best described as him being in the right County but the wrong City. By this I mean the case was dropped and as such by Alanco's non-performance, did create a situation where the property taxes were past due and liened by the County and therefore subject to sale. Indeed, Charlie did buy the County Lien Certificate, but in reality it will be extremely hard to gain fee simple title to the mineral rights (Treasurer's Deed) unless someone slips up totally in this case by not getting the case back before the Court. Once it is back before the Court, the Court will order a stay to in reality fend off any transfer of rights. Currently, they are probably making 16% interest on their money, that is until the Court reviews the case and re-establishes the fact that status of the case really has not changed. At this point, Charlou's money will essentially be in a non-interest bearing account, which they cannot get at until someone decides to provide a re-organization plan that is accepted by the Court and pay<sup>s</sup> them. The first rule of buying tax lien certificates is never get involved where there is even a remote possibility of a bankruptcy being filed. I believe Charlou has broken this principle and the tantamount result has yet to be felt by them.



Tom

TEW/msb



JABA INC.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218  
Tucson, AZ 85712  
(602) 885-9141  
(FAX) 721-2768

February 11, 1994

A. Douglas MacKenzie, President  
Excellon Resources USA, Inc.  
Suite #200 - 20 Adelaide St. E.  
Toronto, ON, Canada M5C 2T6

RE: Robber's Roost Area of Interest, Apache Group, Ex-Stewart Mines lode mining claims; JABA project #159-01

Dear Doug:

On October 8, 1993, on behalf of Excellon, I re-located 20 lode mining claims which covered identical claims which were believed to have been abandoned by Stewart Mines. These claims are located west of the Downey lease area and south of the Charleston Road, within the Area of Interest, as created by the Agreement between Excellon and BHP.

As you may remember, at the time, it was unclear as to which of the new claims were valid and which ones were not because of my junior location over senior claims, due to an unavailability of information from the BLM as to what mining claims had been retained by Stewart Mines under the then newly instituted rental filing fee schedule. Our information base has not changed since then, as this project was given back burner status and basically dropped from attention during the negotiation phase of the BHP Agreement. However, I can definitely state now that none of the relocated claims are valid, since we are well in advance of a 90 day deadline (January 6, 1994) for filing and recording of said Location Notices with the County and BLM, in order to keep them valid.

Frankly, Doug, I have a six-fold dilemma which I need your direction on. My problems are:

1. I have been instructed not to do any work unless specifically requested by yourself;
2. The area lies within the BHP Area of Interest;
3. BHP, by Agreement, during the vesting period, is required to pay acquisition costs for any property acquired in the Area of Interest by either party after notice, if it is to be included in the Property;
4. We have been instructed not to contact BHP directly;
5. I know some of the area is open with current information at hand; and
6. I understand BHP's budget is rather tight right now.

I believe and recommend, at the very least, BHP should be notified of the potential of the open land in the Area of Interest and determine their synergies of interest as to acquiring the areas open to location and who should perform said work. To this end, I would be happy to undertake the work

A. Douglas MacKenzie  
Excellon Resources USA, Inc.  
February 11, 1994  
Page 1 of 2

for either party, under their direction, so long as there is an understanding as to whom will be responsible for payment of the invoices for work performed.

I would propose a three-phased project with the following cost estimates to relocate mining claims and file on the ones open in the area:

**Phase I: Re-papering of claims**

Purpose: Travel to Tombstone to re-paper claims and return to Tucson

Estimated Costs:

Labor:	1 man day of 10 hours @ \$50/hour	\$500
Vehicle:	160 miles @ \$.50/mile	80
Office Overhead:	Copying, food	<u>20</u>

**TOTAL PHASE I** \$600

**Phase II: Land status**

Purpose: Determine the exact area and number of valid senior claims of the Apache group.

Estimated Costs:

Labor:	5 hours @ \$50/hour	\$250
Vehicle:	20 miles @ \$.50/mile	10
Office Overhead:	BLM microfilm	30
	Telephone and misc.	<u>10</u>

**TOTAL PHASE II** \$300

**Phase III: Filing & Recording**

Purpose: File and record newly located valid claims with County and BLM.

Estimated Costs:

Labor:	6 hours @ \$50/hour	\$300
	(includes maps, paperwork & correspondence)	
County filing fees:	20 notices @ \$10	200
BLM filing fees:	20 notices @ \$100	<u>2,000</u>

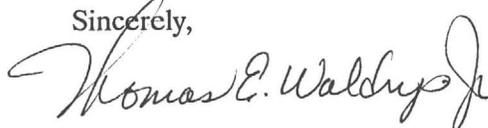
**TOTAL PHASE III** \$2,500

**TOTAL ALL PHASES** \$3,400

Please let me know how you would like to proceed in this matter.

Thank you for your attention, timely response and direction on this issue.

Sincerely,



Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.  
TEW/msb  
cc: James A. Briscoe

A. Douglas MacKenzie  
Excellon Resources USA, Inc.  
February 11, 1994  
Page 2 of 2



M E M O

TO: James A. Briscoe  
FROM: Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.  
DATE: March 17, 1994

RE: Spread sheet cost analysis, State Prospecting Permits,  
Zebra/South Tombstone Hills. Project #159-357

Jim,

Pursuant to your request during our conversation this morning, please find following an estimate of acquiring new Prospecting Permits on State mineral lands in the above referenced area.

Tom

TEW/msb

New State Mineral Prospecting Permits Acquisition Cost Estimates

Sec- tion	Town- ship	Rang	Legal	Acres	Appli- cation Fee	Prepar- ation Cost (Labor)	Rental Fee	Bonding Fee	1st Year Assessment Requirement	Total Application Cost	Assignment Fees	Renewal Fee	1st Year Application & Holding Fees
24	20S	22E	E1/2Sw1/4,SE1/4	240.00	\$100.00	\$50.00	\$480.00	\$100.00	\$2,400.00	\$730.00	\$200.00	\$100.00	\$3,430.00
26	20S	22E	NE1/4,E1/2NW1/4	240.00	\$100.00	\$50.00	\$480.00	\$100.00	\$2,400.00	\$730.00	\$200.00	\$100.00	\$3,430.00
2	21S	22E	Lots 2&3	104.50	\$100.00	\$50.00	\$209.00	\$100.00	\$1,045.00	\$459.00	\$200.00	\$100.00	\$1,804.00
27	20S	23E	N1/2N1/2	160.00	\$100.00	\$50.00	\$320.00	\$100.00	\$1,600.00	\$570.00	\$200.00	\$100.00	\$2,470.00
29	20S	23E	All less M&B in N1/2	594.56	\$100.00	\$50.00	\$1,189.12	\$100.00	\$5,945.60	\$1,439.12	\$200.00	\$100.00	\$7,684.72
31	20S	23E	Lots 1&2, E1/2NW1/4	159.42	\$100.00	\$50.00	\$318.84	\$100.00	\$1,594.20	\$568.84	\$200.00	\$100.00	\$2,463.04
36	20S	23E	SW1/4NW1/4,NW1/4SW1	80.00	\$100.00	\$50.00	\$160.00	\$100.00	\$800.00	\$410.00	\$200.00	\$100.00	\$1,510.00
2	21S	23E	Los 3 thru 6	126.75	\$100.00	\$50.00	\$253.50	\$100.00	\$1,267.50	\$503.50	\$200.00	\$100.00	\$2,071.00
5	21S	23E	Lots 1, 2, 7 & 8	131.04	\$100.00	\$50.00	\$262.08	\$100.00	\$1,310.40	\$512.08	\$200.00	\$100.00	\$2,122.48
				1836.27	\$900.00	\$450.00	\$3,672.54	\$900.00	\$18,362.70	\$5,922.54	\$1,800.00	\$900.00	\$26,985.24

Received 2/23/94

AD1-01

1200

**TOMBSTONE DEVELOPMENT COMPANY**

P. O. BOX 1445  
GRAND ISLAND, NE 68802

76-14/1049

PAY  
TO THE  
ORDER OF

*John, Inc.*

*2-17* 19 *94*

\$ *3,011.89*

PROTECTED 3011 DOLS 89 CTS  
8N534829

DOLLARS



Norwest Bank Nebraska, N.A.  
Grand Island, NE 68801

FOR

*December 1993*

*WB Hight*

⑈001200⑈ ⑆104900145⑆ 1140048931⑈

*TS Entry  
Rjm 3-1-94*

JABA Inc.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218  
Tucson AZ 85712

Submitted to: Jerome Niedfelt

Tombstone Development Co.  
P. O. Box 1445  
Grand Island, NE 68802

February 22, 1994

RE: January 1994 Billing

Environmental Consulting for Aquifer Protection Permit (APP) for  
Closure/Opening Tombstone Development Co. Properties, Tombstone Mining  
District, Cochise Co., AZ

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
01/04/94	JAB Telephone call to B. Jacoby, Re: RP&D; Telephone call to Don Bell, Re: Progress on sampling.	0.25	12.50
	JAB Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: Did he contact Jerry Niedfelt - no, got occ. with repairing garbage truck engine (No Charge).	0.25	NO CHARGE
01/05/94	JAB Telephone call to B. Jacoby, Re: Wants assay sheets; Telephone call to Don Bell; Telephone call to Andy Rubacalva, Re: AZ AG's office wants Tombstone material; Telephone call to Jesse Grassman, Re: Progress.	1.00	50.00

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 2

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
01/05/94	JAB Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Pump problems with PBR #1 well.	0.25	12.50
01/14/94	JAB Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: OK on gravel sales, pay thru Excellon. (No Charge)	0.25	NO CHARGE
01/18/94	JAB Telephone call from Steve Henderson, Re: Movie set OK - gave him Jerry Niedfelt # in Phoenix.	0.50	25.00
01/19/94	JAB Telephone call from Don Bell (ADEQ).	0.25	12.50
01/21/94	JAB Travel to Tombstone for field work, review progress with Jesse Grassman & Steve Henderson, review work to be done, return to Tucson.	9.25	462.50
01/22/94	JAB Travel to Tombstone, inventory material to be sampled with Gary Lindroos, map sample pit locations, return to Tucson.	9.00	450.00
01/24/94- 01/26/94	TEW Move oil barrels with Jesse Grassman; review status of cleanup on TDC property; Telephone calls to Jesse on oil removal; Telephone calls to Metro Oil, Re: Oil removal.	2.25	101.25
01/24/94	JAB Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Work with Gary Lindroos on cyanide.	0.25	12.50

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 3

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
01/24/94-	JAB Telephone calls to Jerry	0.50	25.00
01/27/94	Niedfelt, Re: Review progress at Tombstone.		
01/25/94	JAB Telephone call to Jerry	0.50	25.00
	Niedfelt, Re: Review new chemicals found at the Empire storage house.		
	JAB Telephone call from Steve Henderson; Telephone call to Steve Henderson; Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt; Telephone call to Steve Henderson; Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt; Telephone call to Steve Henderson.	0.75	37.50
	JAB Telephone call from Thomas E. Waldrip; Telephone call from Cecil, Re: Oil pickup at Tombstone, & Telephone call to Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: Mobile Mini.	0.75	37.50
	JAB Telephone call from Jesse Grassman, Re: Work review at Tombstone.	0.25	12.50
01/26/94	JAB Telephone call from Gary Lindroos, Re: Assays; Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Reporting assays.	0.75	37.50
01/27/94	MAB Typed Recorded Notice of Non-Liability to Jerry Niedfelt.	0.25	5.00
	JAB Review CAD maps for Gary Blacharski to prep Tombstone base.	1.00	50.00

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 4

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
01/27/94	JAB Telephone call from Steve Henderson, Re: Tractor sale. <sup>Rent</sup>	0.25	12.50
	JAB Work with Gary Blacharski on CAD drawings.	1.75	87.50
	JAB Make arrangements for gas masks & self rescue cyanide kits.	0.25	12.50
01/29/94	JAB Go to Tombstone, review progress, layout work for Jesse Grassman, map sample trenches & photograph, lay out new sample trenches, return to Tucson.	7.75	387.50
01/31/94	JAB Total of short phone calls during the month with Steve Henderson & Jesse Grassman in supervision & progress updates.	1.50	75.00

For professional services rendered

39.75      \$1,943.75

Qty

Additional charges:

12/11/93- 01/05/94	JAB U. S. West Long Distance Phone Bills.	1	47.34
12/13/93- 12/29/93	JAB Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	1	16.02
01/03/94	JAB Fax Charges to 1/5/94, time 12:54pm.	2	2.00
01/05/94- 01/27/94	JAB Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	1	25.56

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 5

		<u>Qty</u>	<u>Amount</u>
01/07/94- 01/31/94	JAB U. S. West Long Distance Phone Bills.	1	54.11
01/18/94	JAB Fax Charges to 1/19/94, time 6:22am.	3	3.00
01/27/94	JAB What for: High efficiency dust masks for TDC cyanide disposal. Paid to: M.S.A., Tucson, AZ. How Paid: GM Mastercard #5521.	1	95.82
	JAB What for: Pickup service fee to dispose of waste oil. Paid to: Thermo Fluids, Inc., Mesa, AZ. How Paid: To be Billed.	1	250.00
01/28/94	JAB What for: Legally required Cyanide Antidote Pak - ADEQ cleanup - Contention Mine, Tombstone, AZ. Paid to: Tombstone Pharmacy, Tombstone, AZ. How Paid: Discover Card #0151.	1	293.73
01/29/94	JAB What for: Plastic for oiled soil pile, crushed cyanide cans, and water pipe filling. Paid to: Tombstone Ace Hardware & Lumber. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11857.	1	169.97
01/31/94	JAB What for: 50 gallons of diesel fuel for Backhoe. Paid to: Sierra Vista Short Stop, Sierra Vista, AZ. How Paid: Cash.	1	60.00
	JAB What for: Development & printing of photos for ADEQ. Paid to: Price Club, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: Personal Check.	1	5.27

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 6

	<u>Amount</u>
Total costs	\$1,022.82
Total amount of this bill	\$2,966.57
Previous balance	\$3,011.89
Balance due	\$5,978.46



JABA INC.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218  
Tucson, AZ 85712  
(602) 885-9141  
(FAX) 721-2768

March 9, 1994

Shirley Reblin  
Bond Department  
Lovitt & Touche, Inc.  
P. O. Box 32702  
Tucson, AZ 85751-2702

RE: Bonding Line - Hartford Fire Insurance Company

Dear Shirley:

Per your letter of March 3, a copy of which is attached for your reference, please find a copy of the December 31, 1993 Profit & Loss and Balance Sheet statements for both JABA, Inc. and Jim Briscoe.

If you have any questions or need additional data, please let me know.

Sincerely,

Mardee S. Briscoe

/msb

Enclosure



**Lovitt & Touché** Inc.

March 3, 1994

Mr. James A. Briscoe  
Jaba, Inc.  
2100 N. Wilmot Road, Ste 218  
Tucson, AZ 85712

Re: Bonding Line - Hartford Fire Insurance Company

Dear Mr. Briscoe:

Over the past several years Hartford Fire Insurance Company has been underwriting the various Restoration and Damage Bonds issued for Jaba, Inc.

We have received a request from Hartford's underwriter to obtain and forward a copy of the December 31, 1993 business statement from Jaba, Inc. In addition, the underwriter is asking for a concurrent personal financial statement from yourself. *BS PL*

Might these be available at this time?

If yes, we'd much appreciate copies being forwarded to us. If there will be a delay please give me a call and let me know the time-frame and I will pass the information on to Hartford.

Thanks -

REVIEWED  
JAB.

Sincerely,

*Shirley Reblin*  
Shirley Reblin  
Bond Department

ROUTING FROM: <u>JAB</u>					
DATE <u>3/7/94</u>		PROJ # <u>1741</u>			
INT.	INT.	INT.	INT.	INT.	INT.
<input type="checkbox"/> JAB	<input type="checkbox"/> RJM	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> TEW	<input type="checkbox"/> PJB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MSB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

*Would you send the above to SR. Thanks J*

JABA Inc.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218  
Tucson AZ 85712

Submitted to: Jerome Niedfelt

Tombstone Development Co.  
P. O. Box 1445  
Grand Island, NE 68802

March 9, 1994

RE: February 1994 Billing

Environmental Consulting for Aquifer Protection Permit (APP) for  
Closure/Opening Tombstone Development Co. Properties, Tombstone Mining  
District, Cochise Co., AZ

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
02/01/94	JAB Telephone call to Leo Smith, Re: Discuss continued delay by Bill Gianetto to remove equipment, he call Bill Gianetto, calls back; Order dust masks from MSA.	2.25	112.50
02/03/94	GB- Convert Tombxxx drawings provided to AutoCAD 12.c2, and start cleanup of above. (8 hours total, Half Charge)	4.00	140.00
	TEW Sorting and labeling of print(photos) of TDC Tombstone property and cross referencing print with negatives, store negatives.	3.00	135.00
02/05/94	JAB Prep for travel to Tombstone (No Charge).	1.00	NO CHARGE

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
02/05/94	JAB To Tombstone, work on sampling & photographing new sample pits in the old TEI preg pond, contaminated with cyanide & excavated to BR (Gila) by PBR, some of 1st samples showed CN - must sample on each side of hot spots. Stake sample sites and work with Steve Henderson to cut them in the old '71 Minerals heap, cuts at West end of runway dump & the dump North of Empire Mine. Photo work on CN drum neutralization, return to Tucson.	9.25	462.50
02/06/94	JAB Prep for trip to Tombstone (No Charge).	0.50	NO CHARGE
	JAB Drive to Tombstone (No Charge).	1.50	NO CHARGE
	JAB At Tombstone, continue with work detailed 2/5/94.	7.75	387.50
	JAB Return to Tucson from Tombstone.	1.50	75.00
02/07/94	GB- Start geological and drillhole drawings covering Sheets 5 & 8. (Half Charge)	4.00	140.00
	JAB Work with Gary Blacharski on Tombstone geological drawings, cleanup included CAD drawings "Geo" 1 & 8.	2.75	137.50
02/08/94	GB- Continue to work on drillhole and geological drawings covering Sheets 5 & 8. Re-structure XREF calls. (Half Charge)	4.00	140.00

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 3

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
02/08/94	TEW Organize photos of TDC Tombstone property cleanup into Photo Album pages.	1.50	67.50
	JAB To Price Club to pickup Tombstone photos.	0.50	25.00
	JAB Review and proof maps with Gary Blacharski (Half Charge).	0.75	37.50
02/09/94	GB- Finish drillhole and geological drawings covering Sheets 5 & 8. (Half Charge)	3.00	105.00
02/10/94	JAB Work on TDC base maps (No Charge).	2.00	NO CHARGE
02/11/94	GB- Update TMD-DH.dwg to include all un-surveyed drillhole data per video scans. Compile "50%" grey scale of TMD-T05 and TMD-GRID.dwgs and 100% overlay with TMD-L05, TMD-GEO & TMD-DH.dwgs. Plot above per "The Print Room" standard. (Half Charge)	4.00	140.00
	JAB Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: Review progress, direct Jesse Grassman on construction of CN drum capsule, order mine signs, and dust filters.	1.00	50.00
	JAB Telephone call from Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Rock sales prices & Tombstone progress.	0.50	25.00
02/12/94	JAB Telephone call to Jesse Grassman, Re: Review work & instructions for work.	0.50	25.00

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 4

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
02/12/94	JAB Write letter to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: December 1993 Bill. (No Charge)	1.25	NO CHARGE
02/14/94	JAB Telephone call to Gary Harrison, Re: Refusal by Tombstone fire department to allow weed burn.	0.25	12.50
	JAB Work on billing and letter to Jerry Niedfelt (No Charge).	1.00	NO CHARGE
	JAB Telephone call to Chas. Escapule, Re: TDC mobile mini storage container; Telephone call to Jesse Grassman.	1.25	62.50
02/15/94	JAB Telephone call from Barry Jacoby, Re: Jerry Niedfelt deal done with Cochise Co., arrangement to start with Barry; Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie; Telephone call to Jesse Grassman, Re: Problem with junk men.	1.75	87.50
	JAB Work with Gary Blacharski on maps.	1.00	50.00
	JAB Telephone call from Jerry Niedfelt, RE: Review of his trip to Tombstone; Fax Lindroos bill to TDC.	1.00	50.00
	JAB Work on Empire building recommendations; finish letter.	1.50	75.00
	GB- Make "test" AutoCAD plot configurations using Mintec HP650C plotter, and plot test drawing. Send to Mintec via modem. Consult with Mintec per above structure. Make "Geo"	4.00	140.00

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
	legend, and revise "Topo" legend. Move geology structure to match "0,0,0" key of all other JABA CAD drawings. Change pline width and symbology to fit 1:200 final plot scale. (Half Charge)		
02/16/94	JAB Telephone call from Jesse Grassman, Re: Truck falling in hole.	0.25	12.50
	GB- Visit Mintec to verify and adjust new HP650C plotter configurations, and finalize "best" AutoCAD interface configuration. Produce color and grey scale plots.	3.00	105.00
	GB- Add "notes and references" blocks to all Tombstone Mining District drawings, and move all legends. (Half Charge)	2.50	87.50
02/17/94	JAB Drive to & from Tombstone.	3.00	150.00
	JAB Review progress at Contention, Gianetto scrapping operation, checked caved area, CN barrel pad cell, CN neutralization area, stake/flag area for Cochise Co., map sample trenches & mine waste areas, review photos of CN drum cell & tails loading area, map sample pits, confer with Steve Henderson.	7.50	375.00
	GB- Final visit to Mintec for results of 2/16 testing. All 256 colors look very good.	2.00	70.00

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 6

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
02/18/94	JAB Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt.	0.25	12.50
	GB- Add "comment" field to all JABA drawing borders, and update all Tombstone Mining District drawings. Modify various associated library parts. (Half Charge)	2.50	87.50
02/19/94	JAB Review corrections on Sheet 5 with Gary Blacharski.	0.75	37.50
02/21/94- 02/25/94	RJM Matching of Prismacolor & Verithin pencil colors to Tombstone Mining District stratigraphic units and CAD 256 colors.	9.00	NO CHARGE
02/21/94	GB- Make new 36" X 48" JABA border to fit notes and transfer "Sheet 5". Draft all notes and explanations. Make dot prints of above. (Half Charge)	4.00	140.00
02/26/94	JAB Talk with Jesse Grassman, Re: Fire crew & take photos.	0.50	25.00
	JAB Meet with Gary Harrison & fire crew.	0.50	25.00
02/28/94	JAB Meet with Gary Blacharski at Sutler and Wilmot offices to review & work on corrections to Contention Sheet 5 geology.	2.25	112.50
	JAB Telephone call to Don G. Bell, Re: JABA ADEQ work for closure at Tombstone.	1.00	50.00

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
02/28/94	JAB Meeting with Gary Blacharski - Review Contention Sheet 5 map, move position of geology 340 feet to correspond to Joe limestone at powder magazine.	1.75	87.50
	GB- Clean-up of existing geological data and explanations with Jim Briscoe. (Half Charge)	3.50	122.50
	For professional services rendered	112.50	\$4,182.50

Qty

## Additional charges:

01/25/94- 02/13/94	JAB U. S. West Long Distance Phone Bills.	1	7.97
02/01/94	JAB What for: Granular Calcium Hypochlorite (500 pounds), for use in TDC property clean-up. Paid to: Great Western Chemical Co., Los Angeles, CA. How Paid: Net due in (30) days.	1	722.25
	JAB What for: Shipping charge for 520 pounds of Hydrated Calcium Hypochlorite. Paid to: Johnson's Freightlines, Phoenix, AZ. How Paid: Pre-Paid.	1	29.32
02/02/94- 02/23/94	JAB Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	1	7.84
02/05/94	JAB Mileage from Tucson to Tombstone and back, total of 162 miles.	162	81.00

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 8

		<u>Qty</u>	<u>Amount</u>
02/06/94	JAB Mileage from Tucson to Tombstone and back, total of 165 miles.	165	82.50
02/08/94	JAB What for: Development & printing of ADEQ photos. Paid to: Price Club, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: Personal Check.	1	15.47
02/11/94	JAB What for: Refill filters for Dust Masks. Paid to: Mine Safety Appliances Co., Tucson, AZ. How Paid: To be Paid.	1	94.92
02/14/94	JAB Fax Charges to 2/15/94, time 12:25pm.	10	10.00
02/15/94	TEW Xerox copies of memos.	9	0.90
02/15/94- 02/23/94	JAB Fax Charges to 3/2/94, time 7:19am.	19	19.00
02/17/94	JAB Mileage from Tucson to Tombstone and back, total of 161 miles.	161	80.50
02/21/94	JAB What for: Photo prints of TDC Tombstone property. Paid to: Price Club, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11876.	1	9.57
	Total costs		<hr/> \$1,161.24
	Total amount of this bill		<hr/> \$5,343.74
	Previous balance		\$5,978.46

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 9

Amount

02/17/94 Payment - thank you

(\$3,011.89)

Balance due

\$8,310.31

JABA Inc.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218  
Tucson AZ 85712

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie  
Excellon Resources Inc.  
Suite 200-20, Adelaide St. East  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6

March 9, 1994

RE: February 1994 Billing

Consulting Related to the Contention Lease & AMI,- Tombstone Mining  
District and Tombstone Caldera, Cochise County, Arizona.

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
02/08/94	JAB Meeting with Jim Nelson of BHP, Re: Review Tombstone color aerial photos of Robber's Roost area, loan him 1973-1:24K to workup enlargements.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
	JAB Prepare permission letter to Cooper Aerial, Re: Jim Nelson (BHP) photo enlargement; Telephone call to Dave Spatz, Re: Core storage.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
02/11/94	MAB Typed Thomas E. Waldrip letter to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Claims (No charge).	0.05 20.00/hr	NO CHARGE

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 2

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
02/11/94	JAB Telephone call from Rex Loesby, Re: Tombstone promo; Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Loesby call, prints of data at Zudos, switch ownership of Robber's Roost state leases, and reviewed stock transaction.	1.50 50.00/hr	75.00
02/14/94	JAB Review and prep for call to Stew Wallis.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
02/18/94	JAB Review Tombstone geology in area of AZ Queen fissure.	1.50 50.00/hr	75.00
02/25/94	JAB Jim Dixon for dinner at home (No Charge).	2.00 50.00/hr	NO CHARGE
	JAB Tombstone presentation to Jim Dixon.	2.50 50.00/hr	125.00
02/26/94	JAB Take Jim Dixon to Tombstone for field trip.	12.50 50.00/hr	625.00
02/28/94	JAB Write letter to Jim Nelson at BHP, Re: State land prospecting permits, Robber's Roost, and Tombstone; Hand deliver to BHP.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
	For professional services rendered	23.05	\$1,050.00

Qty/Price

Additional charges:

02/04/94-	JAB Sprint Long Distance Phone	1	80.03
02/25/94	Bills.	80.03	

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 3

		<u>Qty/Price</u>	<u>Amount</u>
02/11/94-	JAB Fax Charges to 2/15/94, time	9	9.00
02/14/94	12:25pm.	1.00	
02/19/94	JAB What for: Enlargement of Contention area map and computer color cartoon. Paid to: Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On Account.	1 10.11	10.11
02/21/94	JAB What for: Enlargements - Color & Laminating in prep for field at Tombstone. Paid to: Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On Account.	1 47.95	47.95
02/26/94	JAB Mileage from Tucson to Tombstone and back, total of 210 miles.	210 0.50	105.00

Total costs

\$252.09

Total amount of this bill

\$1,302.09

Previous balance

\$49,280.61

Balance due

\$50,582.70

<u>Current</u>	<u>30 Days</u>	<u>60 Days</u>	<u>90 Days</u>	<u>120 Days</u>
32,060.08	18,522.62	0.00	0.00	0.00

159-357

JABA Inc.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218  
Tucson AZ 85712

Mr. A. Douglas MacKenzie  
Excellon Resources Inc.  
20 Adelaide St. E., Suite 200  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6

March 9, 1994

RE: February 1994 Billing

Geologic Services Related to Analysis of the Economic Potential of  
Prospecting Permit No. 08-052526, Section 34, NW 1/4, N 1/2, SW 1/4,  
240 acres, Cochise Co., Arizona. Professional services provided by  
James A. Briscoe, Registered Geologist #9424 - Arizona, Dr. John M.  
Guilbert, PhD Geologist and Professor Emeritus - University of  
Arizona, Robert J. Macer, MS Geology UT at El Paso and MLS Library  
Science - University of Arizona, Thomas E. Waldrip, BS Geology -  
University of Arizona, & Dr. Christopher Westerman, PhD Geology.

Amount

Previous balance	\$3,004.49
	<hr/>
Balance due	\$3,004.49
	<hr/>

Proj

M E M O

TO: James A. Briscoe  
FROM: Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.  
DATE: March 17, 1994

RE: Spread sheet cost analysis, State Prospecting Permits,  
Zebra/South Tombstone Hills. Project #159-357

Jim,

Pursuant to your request during our conversation this morning, please find following an estimate of acquiring new Prospecting Permits on State mineral lands in the above referenced area.

Tom

TEW/msb

New State Mineral Prospecting Permits Acquisition Cost Estimates

Sec- tion	Town- ship	Rang	Legal	Acres	Appli- cation Fee	Prepar- ation Cost (Labor)	Rental Fee	Bonding Fee	1st Year Assessment Requirement	Total Application Cost	Assignment Fees	Renewal Fee	1st Year Application & Holding Fees
24	20S	22E	E1/2Sw1/4,SE1/4	240.00	\$100.00	\$50.00	\$480.00	\$100.00	\$2,400.00	\$730.00	\$200.00	\$100.00	\$3,430.00
26	20S	22E	NE1/4,E1/2NW1/4	240.00	\$100.00	\$50.00	\$480.00	\$100.00	\$2,400.00	\$730.00	\$200.00	\$100.00	\$3,430.00
2	21S	22E	Lots 2&3	104.50	\$100.00	\$50.00	\$209.00	\$100.00	\$1,045.00	\$459.00	\$200.00	\$100.00	\$1,804.00
27	20S	23E	N1/2N1/2	160.00	\$100.00	\$50.00	\$320.00	\$100.00	\$1,600.00	\$570.00	\$200.00	\$100.00	\$2,470.00
29	20S	23E	All less M&B in N1/2	594.56	\$100.00	\$50.00	\$1,189.12	\$100.00	\$5,945.60	\$1,439.12	\$200.00	\$100.00	\$7,684.72
31	20S	23E	Lots 1&2, E1/2NW1/4	159.42	\$100.00	\$50.00	\$318.84	\$100.00	\$1,594.20	\$568.84	\$200.00	\$100.00	\$2,463.04
36	20S	23E	SW1/4NW1/4,NW1/4SW1	80.00	\$100.00	\$50.00	\$160.00	\$100.00	\$800.00	\$410.00	\$200.00	\$100.00	\$1,510.00
2	21S	23E	Los 3 thru 6	126.75	\$100.00	\$50.00	\$253.50	\$100.00	\$1,267.50	\$503.50	\$200.00	\$100.00	\$2,071.00
5	21S	23E	Lots 1, 2, 7 & 8	131.04	\$100.00	\$50.00	\$262.08	\$100.00	\$1,310.40	\$512.08	\$200.00	\$100.00	\$2,122.48
				1836.27	\$900.00	\$450.00	\$3,672.54	\$900.00	\$18,362.70	\$5,922.54	\$1,800.00	\$900.00	\$26,985.24



**JABA, INC.**  
 602-885-9141  
 2100 N. WILMOT RD., STE. 218  
 TUCSON, AZ 85712

11913

*March 17* 19*94*

91-2/1221

PAY  
 TO THE  
 ORDER OF

*Arizona State Land Department* \$ *100.00*  
*One Hundred and 00/100* DOLLARS



Bank One, Arizona, NA  
 Speedway Swan Office (044)  
 Tucson, Arizona

*Marden S. Buscot* MP

FOR

⑈011913⑈ ⑆122100024⑆

2014⑈7915⑈

*P159-357*

*Ts #370*  
*Rjm 3-23-94*

1159-01

U.S. DOLLAR ACCOUNT 0192  
 MVP CAPITAL CORP.  
 20 ADELAIDE ST. EAST, SUITE 200, BOX 28  
 TORONTO, ONTARIO M5C 2T6  
 MARCH 25 1994  
 U.S. \$ 25,000.00  
 THE SUM OF 25,000.00 DOLLARS

MVP CAPITAL CORP.  
 PER *[Signature]*  
 PER *[Signature]*  
 THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA  
 20 KING STREET WEST BRANCH  
 TORONTO, ONTARIO M5H 1C4  
 FOR

⑈000192⑈ ⑈06012⑈0031⑈ 406⑈180⑈01⑈

<b>FEDERAL EXPRESS</b> FOR ALL INTERNATIONAL SHIPMENTS POUR TOUT ENVOI INTERNATIONAL Shipments May Be Subject To Duties And Taxes At Destination Les envois peuvent être soumis aux droits de douane et taxes du pays de destination		400-5591 0676 PACKAGE TRACKING NUMBER 	
Date of Shipment / Date de l'envoi: 03 25 94 ORIGIN STATION ID / SUCCURSALE D'ORIGINE: <i>[Handwritten]</i> DEST. STATION ID / SUCCURSALE DE DESTINATION: <i>[Handwritten]</i> URSR ROUTING / URSA CODE DE DESTINATION: <i>[Handwritten]</i>		Phone Number (Very Important) / N° de téléphone (Très important): 4168671100	
1 Sender's Federal Express Account Number / N° de compte Federal Express de l'expéditeur: 3002-1672-2		2 Sender's Internal Billing Reference Information (Optional) (First 24 Characters Will Appear On Invoice) / Information/Référence de facturation interne de l'expéditeur (Facultatif) (Les 24 premiers caractères vont apparaître sur facture):	
FROM (Your Name) Please Print/Nom de L'Expéditeur: <b>K. GRIBBEN</b> Company/Nom de la Société: MVP CAPITAL CORP Dept./Floor No./Service/Etage: Exact Street Address/Adresse exacte: 20 ADELAIDE ST E STE 200 City/Ville: TORONTO ON State/Province/Etat/Département/Province: Country/Pays: CAN Postal Code/ZIP/Code postal: M5C2T6		3 TO (Recipient's Name) Please Print / Nom du destinataire Ecrivez en lettres d'imprimerie: <b>MR. J.A. BRISCOE</b> Company/Nom de la Société: JABA INC. Dept./Floor No./Service/Etage: Exact Street Address/Adresse exacte: 5610 EAST SUTLER LANE City/Ville: TUCSON ARIZONA State/Province/Etat/Département/Province: Country/Pays: U.S.A. Postal Code/ZIP/Code postal: 85716	
4 SERVICES/SERVICES Check Only One Box / Cocher Une Case Seulement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> International Priority <input type="checkbox"/> FEDEX Letter/Envelope <input type="checkbox"/> FEDEX Pak <input type="checkbox"/> Other Packaging		9 SHIPMENT INFORMATION/INFORMATIONS SUR L'ENVOI No. of pkgs. / N° de paquets: 1 Weight/Poids: 1 lbs. / 1 kgs. Country of Manufacture / Pays de fabrication: CAD Specify Currency of Declared Value / Précisez la monnaie de la Valeur Déclarée: RCV Complete Description of Contents/Harmonized Code/Description complète du contenu/Classement tarifaire/Harmonized code: CORPORATE DOCUMENTS	
5 PACKAGING/EMBALLAGE Must check one box./Cocher une case. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FEDEX Letter/Envelope <input type="checkbox"/> FEDEX Pak <input type="checkbox"/> Other Packaging		10 SENDER'S SIGNATURE By giving us your shipment, you agree to the conditions of the International Negotiable Air Waybill. Certain international treaties, including the Warsaw Convention, may apply to this shipment and limit our liability for damage, loss or delay.	
6 DELIVERY/HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS/INSTRUCTIONS POUR LA LIVRAISON/MANUTENTION <input type="checkbox"/> Broker Selection <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Deliver Weekday <input type="checkbox"/> Deliver Saturday		8 DUTIES AND TAXES/DROITS DE DOUANE ET TAXES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bill Sender <input type="checkbox"/> Bill Recipient <input type="checkbox"/> Bill 3rd Party	
7 TRANSPORTATION CHARGES/FRAIS DE TRANSPORT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bill Sender <input type="checkbox"/> Bill Recipient <input type="checkbox"/> Bill 3rd Party		RECEIVED AT/RECEPTION Received At/Reception: <i>[Handwritten]</i> Base Charges/Frais de base: <i>[Handwritten]</i> Dec. Val. Chg./Valeur déclarée: <i>[Handwritten]</i> Other/Autre: <i>[Handwritten]</i> ODA/OPA: <i>[Handwritten]</i> Total Total: <i>[Handwritten]</i>	
DANGEROUS GOODS/MARCHANDISES DANGEREUSES <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		RECEIVED ABOVE SHIPMENT IN GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION. WE AGREE TO PAY ALL CHARGES INCLUDING CUSTOMS DUTIES AND TAXES AS APPLICABLE AND TO THE CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT AS STATED ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THE CONSIGNEE COPY. RECIPIENT'S SIGNATURE <i>[Handwritten]</i>	
400-5591 0676		RECEIVED AT/RECEPTION Received At/Reception: <i>[Handwritten]</i> Base Charges/Frais de base: <i>[Handwritten]</i> Dec. Val. Chg./Valeur déclarée: <i>[Handwritten]</i> Other/Autre: <i>[Handwritten]</i> ODA/OPA: <i>[Handwritten]</i> Total Total: <i>[Handwritten]</i>	

7180  
 3992  
 188  
 200  
 EXTRA CUSTOMS COPY/EXTRA COPIE DOUANES



FOR ALL INTERNATIONAL SHIPMENTS  
POUR TOUT ENVOI INTERNATIONAL

Shipments May Be Subject To Duties And Taxes At Destination  
Les envois peuvent être soumis aux droits de douane  
et taxes du pays de destination

400-5591 0676 PACKAGE TRACKING NUMBER



7180  
3992

Date of Shipment Date de l'envoi <b>03 25 94</b>	ORIGIN STATION I.D. SUCCURSALE D'ORIGINE <b>WPC</b>	DEST. STATION I.D. SUCCURSALE DE DESTINATION <b>74</b>	URSA ROUTING URSA CODE DE DESTINATION <b>TUS</b>
--	---	--	--

<b>1</b> Sender's Federal Express Account Number/ N° de compte Federal Express de l'expéditeur: <b>3002-1672-2</b>	Phone Number (Very Important)/ N° de téléphone (Très important): <b>4168671100</b>
--	--

<b>2</b> Sender's Internal Billing Reference Information (Optional) (First 24 Characters Will Appear On Invoice)/ Information/Référence de facturation interne de l'expéditeur (Facultatif) (Les 24 premiers caractères vont apparaître sur facture):
--

FROM (Your Name) Please Print/Nom de L'Expéditeur:  
**K. GRIBBEN**

<b>3</b> TO (Recipient's Name) Please Print/ Nom du destinataire Ecrivez en lettres d'imprimerie: <b>MR. J.A. BRISCOE</b>	Phone Number (Very Important To Ensure Delivery)/ N° de téléphone (Très Important Pour Garantir la Livraison): <b>(602) 721-1375</b>
---	--

Company/Nom de la Société: **M V P CAPITAL CORP**

Company/Nom de la Société: **JABA INC.**

Exact Street Address/Adresse exacte:

Exact Street Address/Adresse exacte:

Exact Street Address/Adresse exacte:  
**20 ADELAIDE ST E STE 200**

Exact Street Address/Adresse exacte:  
**5610 EAST SUTLER LANE**

City/Ville: **TORONTO** State/Province/Etat/Département: **ON**

City/Ville: **TUCSON** State/Province/Etat/Département/Province: **ARIZONA**

Country/Pays: **CAN** Postal Code/ZIP/Code postal: **M5C2T6**

Country/Pays: **U.S.A.** Postal Code/ZIP/Code postal: **85716**

**4 SERVICES/SERVICES** Not all options available to all destinations./Certains options ne sont pas disponibles pour toutes les destinations.

Check Only One Box  
Cocher Une Case Seulement

**International Priority**

DESCRIPTION/DESCRIPTION

**9 SHIPMENT INFORMATION/INFORMATIONS SUR L'ENVOI**

No. of pkgs. N° de paquets <b>1</b>	Weight/Poids: <b>5</b> lbs. kgs.	Country of Manufacture Pays de fabrication <b>CAD</b>	Specify Currency of Declared Value/ Précisez la monnaie de la Valeur Déclarée: Total Declared Value for Carriage Valeur totale déclarée pour le transport <b>NCV</b>	Total Declared Value for Customs Valeur totale déclarée pour la douane <b>NCV</b>
---	--	---	--	---

**5 PACKAGING/EMBALLAGE** Must check one box./Cocher une case.

**FEDEX Letter/Envelope**  **FEDEX Pak**  **Other Packaging/ Autre emballage**

Complete Description of Contents/Harmonized Code/Description complète du contenu/Classement tarifaire/"Harmonized code":  
**CORPORATE DOCUMENTS**

**6 DELIVERY/HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS/ INSTRUCTIONS POUR LA LIVRAISON/ MANUTENTION** Check boxes required/Cocher les cases nécessaires

**Hold for Pick-up/ Retenir et aviser le destinataire**  **Deliver Weekday/ Livrer les jours ouvrables**  **Deliver Saturday/ Livrer le samedi**

Broker Name/Nom du courtier en douane **29**

City/Country/Ville/Pays

Recipient's ID Number for Customs Purposes (e.g., E.I.N./G.S.T./R.F.C./V.A.T. or as locally required)/  
N° d'identification pour la douane (ex: E.I.N./G.S.T./R.F.C./V.A.T., ou selon les règlements locaux):

**DANGEROUS GOODS/MARCHANDISES DANGEREUSES**

Does this shipment contain dangerous goods?  
Cet envoi contient-il des marchandises dangereuses?  **No**  **Yes** (As per attached Shipper's Declaration)

**Naige Carbonique/ Dry Ice**  **Cargo Aircraft Only/ Avion-cargo uniquement**

**10 SENDER'S SIGNATURE** By giving your shipment, you agree to the conditions on the back of the Non-Negotiable Air Waybill. Certain international treaties, including the Warsaw Convention, may apply to this shipment and limit our liability for damage, loss or delay, as described in the Conditions of Contract.

En nous remettant votre envoi, vous acceptez les conditions figurant au dos de la présente lettre de Transport Aérien Non-Negotiable. Certains traités internationaux, y compris la Convention de Varsovie, peuvent s'appliquer à cet envoi et limiter notre responsabilité pour tout dommage, perte ou retard, comme précisé dans les Conditions du Contrat.

Warning: Commodities licensed by U.S. for ultimate destination must be listed on a separate Shipper's Export Declaration Under U.S. law, diversion to another destination is prohibited./Avertissement: Toutes marchandises autorisées par les Etats-Unis à être acheminées vers leur destination finale doivent figurer sur une déclaration d'exportation séparée de l'Expéditeur. La loi américaine interdit tout détournement de destination. This is not an authorization to deliver this shipment without the recipient's consent and without the necessary authorization of livraison de cette cargaison sans la signature du destinataire.

**SENDER'S SIGNATURE, Required SIGNATURE DE L'EXPÉDITEUR REQUISE X**

**7 TRANSPORTATION CHARGES/FRAIS DE TRANSPORT** Not all options available to all destinations. Certains options ne sont pas disponibles pour toutes les destinations.

**Bill Sender/ Facturer l'expéditeur**  **Credit Card/ Carte de crédit**

**Bill Recipient/ Facturer le destinataire**  **Cash/Check/ Argent liquide/Chèque**

**Bill 3rd Party/ Facturer une tierce partie**

**FOR FEDEX USE ONLY**

**DIM Shipment/ Envoi VOL** Chargeable Wt.  lbs/lb  kgs/kg Total Volume  in po  cm cm

**CI Attached**  **SED Attached**  **CO Attached**

**8 DUTIES AND TAXES/DROITS DE DOUANE ET TAXES** Not all options available to all destinations. Certains options ne sont pas disponibles pour toutes les destinations.

**Bill Sender/ Facturer l'expéditeur**  **Bill Recipient/ Facturer le destinataire**  **Bill 3rd Party/ Facturer une tierce partie**

Received At/Réception	Base Charges Frais de base	Dec. Val. Chrg. Valeur déclarée	Other Autre	ODA/OPA Hors cueillette/ hors livraison	Total Total
-----------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------	---	----------------

Fill in FEDEX and/or Credit Card No. Indiquez le n° de compte FEDEX ou de la carte de crédit

Exp. Date/Date d'expiration: **400-5591 0676** Approval Code

**FOR FEDEX USE ONLY**

**Regular Stop/ Arrêt régulier**  **Drop Box/ Boîte à colis**  **Service Center/ Succursale**

**On-Call Stop/ Arrêt sur demande**

FedEx Emp.# **159** N° d'employé FedEx  
Date **03 25 94** Time **15:59** Hour

Audit Emp.# **159** N° d'employé du vérif.  
Date **03 25 94** Time **15:59** Hour

EXTRA CUSTOMS COPY/EXTRA COPIE DOUANES

# Tombstone Development Company

P.O. BOX 1445

TELEPHONE 308/382-7480

GRAND ISLAND, NEBRASKA 68802

April 7th, 1994

Jaba, Inc.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd.  
Suite 218  
Tucson, Arizona 85712

Dear Jim:

Enclosed is payment for the work you have performed during the months of January and February of this year.

After reviewing the details of your statements I question the necessity of charging us for mileage to and from Tombstone when you are billing us at the rate of \$50.00 per hour for making the trip. Perhaps we can discuss this sometime in the future.

*v# 1224  
\$8310<sup>31</sup>*

Very truly yours,

*Jerome Niedfelt*

Tombstone Development Company

By: Jerome Niedfelt, President

JN/ap

Enc/ck

*TS Entry  
Rjm 4-19-94*

JABA Inc.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218  
Tucson AZ 85712

Submitted to: Jerome Niedfelt

Tombstone Development Co.  
P. O. Box 1445  
Grand Island, NE 68802

April 8, 1994

RE: March 1994 Billing

Environmental Consulting for Aquifer Protection Permit (APP) for  
Closure/Opening Tombstone Development Co. Properties, Tombstone Mining  
District, Cochise Co., AZ

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
03/01/94	GB- Complete pline trace of geology on Contention Sheet 5, connect and smooth results, and revise rock type colors.	8.00	280.00
	JAB Meet with Jesse Grassman and Steve Henderson, Re: On progress, 2 more days on CN drums.	0.50	25.00
03/02/94	JAB Work on edits to Tombstone Contention Sheet 5 map.	3.25	162.50
03/05/94	GB- Complete solid fill of Contention Sheet 5 geology. Change layer colors of all xreferenced CAD drawings relating to 001TD005.dwg. Plot 001TD005.dwg and send to Mintec via modem for color plot.	8.00	280.00

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
03/07/94	JAB Telephone call from Jesse Grassman, Re: Scheduling & clean up.	0.75	37.50
03/09/94	TEW Laminate maps of TDC property for James A. Briscoe.	0.50	11.25
	JAB Review maps with Gary Blacharski.	1.00	50.00
03/11/94	JAB Corrections on TDC map of geology.	3.50	175.00
03/12/94	JAB Organize & label letters and manual from Don G. Bell.	0.75	37.50
03/13/94	JAB Review and fax Empire Bldg. notes to Jerry Niedfelt.	0.25	12.50
03/14/94	JAB Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: For update; Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Update.	0.50	25.00
03/14/94- 03/25/94	GB- Change all xref drawings in Sheet 5 per last color print and JABA data; Finish above changes and documents; Start re-structure of all drawings relating to Sheet 8; Finish TMD-T08 re-structure, start topo contact cleanup of TMD-G08 drawing; Start color fill of TMD-G08 drawing; Finish color fill of TMD-G08 drawing, Plot to HP650C using HP driver and modem to Mintec for plotting.	62.00	2,170.00
03/16/94	JAB Telephone call to Jesse Grassman, Re: Update on progress.	0.25	12.50
03/18/94	JAB Review map and edit with Gary Blacharski.	1.25	62.50

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
03/28/94- 03/29/94	JAB Prepared ADEQ application forms for APP closure of TDC Tombstone property, and APP determination of applicability.	8.00	400.00
03/29/94	MAB Typing for James A. Briscoe, Re: ADEQ report.	2.25	45.00
	JAB Meet with Gary Blacharski, Re: Review of Sheet 8 - make edits.	1.75	87.50
	JAB Telephone call to Dennis Turner, ADEQ Manager of APP mining unit.	0.50	25.00
	JAB Telephone call to Don G. Bell, Re: Pre-Application meeting, review, and edit APP forms.	0.75	37.50
	JAB Letter to Jerry Niedfelt.	1.25	62.50
03/30/94	TEW Errands - pickup supplies for Jesse Grassman at Price Club, tape for Santa Fe core boards.	0.50	11.25
	JAB Fax APP letter to Jerry Niedfelt (TDC).	1.00	20.00
	JAB Telephone call to Don G. Bell; Fax letter to Dennis Turner.	0.50	25.00
03/30/94- 03/31/94	GB- Revise all related Sheet 8 drawings for new color, etc., Start contour cleanup; Finish contour cleanup of TMD-T08 drawing and all requested revisions of Sheet 8 and update Sheet 5 related data.	16.00	560.00

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
03/31/94	TEW Travel to Tombstone from Tucson, meet with Jesse Grassman on removing core in trailer, taping of boxes, and reorganizing & reboxing core spilled out of boxes that were found on their sides.	4.00	180.00
	For professional services rendered	127.00	\$4,795.00
	Additional charges:		
		<u>Qty</u>	
01/21/94	JAB Mileage from Tucson to Tombstone and back, total of 160 miles.	160	80.00
01/22/94	JAB Mileage from Tucson to Tombstone and back, total of 160 miles.	160	80.00
01/29/94	JAB Mileage from Tucson to Tombstone and back, total of 150 miles.	150	75.00
02/08/94- 03/07/94	JAB U. S. West Long Distance Phone Bills.	1	41.75
03/01/94	JAB What for: Large copies of Sheet 5. Paid to: The Print Room, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On Account.	1	8.83
03/10/94	JAB Fax Charges to 3/10/94, time 3:48pm.	10	10.00
03/12/94	JAB What for: ADEQ photos. Paid to: Price Club, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: Briscoe personal cheque #352.	1	4.73

		<u>Qty</u>	<u>Amount</u>
03/13/94	JAB Fax Charges to 3/15/94, time 4:06pm.	9	9.00
03/17/94	JAB Fax Charges to 3/21/94, time 1:02pm.	3	3.00
03/21/94	JAB Fax Charges to 3/24/94, time 1:43pm.	5	5.00
03/25/94	JAB What for: Various field supplies, with receipts submitted by Jesse Grassman. (Copies of receipts submitted with this bill) Paid to: Jesse Grassman, Tombstone, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11921.	1	395.95
03/30/94	TEW What for: Tape & Dispencers to take to Tombstone for Jesse Grassman to use in securing Santa Fe core boxes. Paid to: Price Club, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: Personal cheque.	1	72.16
03/31/94	TEW Auto mileage to Tombstone to outline work for Jesse Grassman on core trailer, 82 miles. (Half charge)	82	41.00
	Total costs		<hr/> \$826.42
	Total amount of this bill		<hr/> \$5,621.42
	Previous balance		\$8,310.31

ombstone Development Co.

Page 6

Amount

Balance due

\$13,931.73

JABA Inc.  
 2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218  
 Tucson AZ 85712

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie  
 Excellon Resources Inc.  
 Suite 200-20, Adelaide St. East  
 Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6

April 8, 1994

RE: March 1994 Billing

Consulting Related to the Overall Tombstone Project where costs cannot be allocated to a specific project account area, - Tombstone Mining District and Tombstone Caldera, Cochise County, Arizona.

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
12/01/93	MAB Typing Thomas E. Waldrip memo, Re: Excellon obligations on claims at Tombstone.	0.50 20.00/hr	10.00
03/01/94- 03/02/94	TEW Revamp title notebooks of Tombstone claims T.S., TSA, TSB & Escapule Group; dispose of invalid paperwork, including location notices, proofs of labor, and other legal documents on invalid claims.	5.50 45.00/hr	247.50
03/01/94	JAB Pickup Stewart Wallis of NV Goldfields at Roadway Inn, travel to Tombstone, tour pit areas, Robber's Roost, Bunker Hill mine area, Tombstone Extension, and North part of the Zebra area, return to Tucson.	11.00 50.00/hr	550.00

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
03/02/94	JAB Meeting with Stewart Wallis to examine Tombstone data, he reviewed USMX data and the Zebra report.	2.75 50.00/hr	137.50
03/04/94	JAB Reorganize field literature from field trips, prep material for Jim Dixon on Tombstone - he and partner stop by to peruse & pickup materials, prep access letter for them for Steve Henderson.	3.00 50.00/hr	150.00
03/07/94	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Review financing, Robber's Roost prospecting permit transfer to BHP, and JV prospects.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
03/08/94	JAB Telephone call from Jim Sell, Re: Tombstone; Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Asarco conf. re: Robber's Roost.	1.25 50.00/hr	62.50
03/09/94- 03/11/94	TEW Review of leasing status of State Lands in Southern part of Tombstone Hills.	5.00 45.00/hr	225.00
03/10/94	JAB Prep notes for Jim Dixon of Great Basin Exploration & Doug Bowdin - fax it & map to A. Douglas Mackenzie, receive his telephone call.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: The Rex Loesby conf. agreement, complete Dixon notes & fax to Doug for his negotiation with Bowdin.	2.00 50.00/hr	100.00
03/11/94	JAB Telephone call from Jim Matlock, Cyprus; Telephone call to Rex Loesby.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
03/12/94	JAB Copy errata in Glansville Westerman report, fax to A. Douglas Mackenzie, copy report for field kit.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
03/13/94	JAB Review Thomas E. Waldrip memo, Re: Robber's Roost & State of Maine, write note & fax to A. Douglas Mackenzie.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
03/14/94- 03/18/94	TEW Memo on land status of State Lands at Tombstone (Tombstone Hills - Primo area).	5.75 45.00/hr	258.75
03/14/94	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Discuss Cyprus 1/2 mile vs. 1 mile AMI; fax property map to Dixon & follow up with call - he is surprised D. Bowdin hasn't called A. Douglas Mackenzie.	1.25 50.00/hr	62.50
03/15/94	JAB Telephone call to Mike Jones.	1.25 50.00/hr	62.50
03/16/94	JAB Telephone call to Rex Loesby, Re: Cont. Agmts., Telephone call to Jim Dixon, Re: Great Basin expl.; Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Alanco; Telephone call to Dick Jones.	2.75 50.00/hr	137.50
03/17/94	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: OK for James A. Briscoe to negotiate with R. Jones of Alanco, discussed strategy, acquire additional ground in Zebra area; Telephone call to J. Nelson, Re: Acquire 55 Alanco claims.	1.75 50.00/hr	87.50

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
03/18/94	JAB Meeting with Joe Rankin for Sunshine Mining.	3.50 50.00/hr	175.00
	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie et. al.; Telephone call to Andy Wallace of Cordex.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
	JAB Telephone call to John M. Guilbert and C. Escapule (neither in); Telephone call to J. Dixon, Re: Great Basin; Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: Drilling.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
03/21/94	JAB Telephone call to Richard Jones; Telephone call from Andy Wallace, Re: To reschedule to 4/13; review new release.	1.25 50.00/hr	62.50
	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Trip & meeting with Spatz; Telephone call to Spatz to schedule.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
03/22/94	JAB Work out details of deal with Zudos Copies in Tucson for contract copying of Tombstone data at expense of interested parties. Work up Zudos copy letter to Tombstone interested parties, print letter & fax to Dixon, Wallis, Rankin, and Wallace (Cordex).	4.50 50.00/hr	225.00
03/24/94- 03/25/94	JAB A. Douglas Mackenzie arrives in Tucson, review data, Telephone call to Douglas Bowdin of Great Basin; meet with John M. Guilbert, via telephone with Richard Brissenden in Toronto.	19.00 50.00/hr	950.00

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
03/28/94	JAB Telephone call to Seth Horne, James Stewart Co.; Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, but talked with Richard Brissenden, Re: Deal with Alanco; Telephone call to Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: Arrangements for Mobile Minis; Telephone call to Dave spatz, Re: Deal with Alanco; Telephone call to Mark Thoman, Zonge, Re: Schedule Tombstone survey; type letter to Larry Talbot.	4.50 50.00/hr	225.00
03/29/94	MAB Prepare Federal Express package to Larry Talbot.	0.25 20.00/hr	5.00
03/30/94	JAB Fax to & Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
		<hr/>	<hr/>
	For professional services rendered	83.25	\$4,058.75

## Additional charges:

		<u>Qty/Price</u>	
03/01/94	JAB Mileage from Tucson to Tombstone and back, total of 232 miles.	232 0.50	116.00
03/07/94	JAB Fax Charges to 3/8/94, time 4:05am.	1 1.00	1.00
03/08/94- 03/10/94	JAB Fax Charges to 3/10/94, time 3:48pm.	17 1.00	17.00
03/12/94- 03/14/94	JAB Fax Charges to 3/15/94, time 4:06pm.	13 1.00	13.00

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 6

		<u>Qty/Price</u>	<u>Amount</u>
03/16/94-	JAB Fax Charges to 3/21/93, time	17	17.00
03/20/94	1:02pm.	1.00	
03/21/94	JAB What for: Copies of reports, USMX etc. for promotion. Archive master for Zudos so they reproduce Tombstone data for interested parties at their cost. Paid to: Zudo's, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: GM Mastercard #5521.	1 113.78	113.78
03/22/94	JAB Fax Charges to 3/24/94, time	16	16.00
	1:43pm.	1.00	
	Total costs		<hr/> \$293.78
	Total amount of this bill		<hr/> \$4,352.53
	Previous balance		\$50,582.70
03/25/94	Payment - thank you		(\$25,000.00)
	Balance due		<hr/> \$29,935.23 <hr/>

JABA Inc.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218  
Tucson AZ 85712

Mr. A. Douglas MacKenzie  
Excellon Resources Inc.  
20 Adelaide St. E., Suite 200  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6

April 8, 1994

RE: March 1994 Billing

Zebra Property & Geologic Services Related to Analysis of the Economic Potential of Prospecting Permits, Cochise Co., Arizona. Professional services provided by James A. Briscoe, Registered Geologist #9424 - Arizona, Dr. John M. Guilbert, PhD Geologist and Professor Emeritus - University of Arizona, Robert J. Macer, MS Geology UT at El Paso and MLS Library Science - University of Arizona, Thomas E. Waldrip, BS Geology - University of Arizona, & Dr. Christopher Westerman, PhD Geology.

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
03/17/94-	TEW Prepare prospecting permit	2.25	101.25
03/19/94	application for section 36, and cost estimate for acquiring new parcels of state ground in Zebra Project area.	45.00/hr	
03/17/94	JAB Meeting with Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: Zebra, Tombstone Hills ground, define parcels & lay plans for budget.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
03/18/94	JAB To Wilmot office to meet with Robert J. Macer, Re: Zebra activity; laminate map.	1.25 50.00/hr	62.50
03/21/94-	RJM Evaluation of Zebra Project	13.50	472.50
03/22/94	materials in hand to determine preliminary budget for exploration work required this year.	35.00/hr	

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
03/21/94	JAB Review Zebra with Robert J. Macer & what to do next.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
	JAB Work on layout of photo map for Zebra.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
03/24/94	MAB Pagination of Zebra Project volume materials in preparation of second copy being made in future.	1.75 20.00/hr	35.00

---

For professional services rendered	21.25	\$796.25
------------------------------------	-------	----------

Additional charges:

		<u>Qty/Price</u>	
03/17/94	JAB What for: Application fee for prospecting permit, Zebra Project area. Paid to: Arizona State Land Dept., Phoenix, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11913.	1 100.00	100.00
	TEW Xerox copies of State prospecting permit applications.	36 0.10	3.60
03/19/94	TEW Xerox copies of of State prospecting permit applications.	8 0.10	0.80
03/21/94	JAB What for: Application fee for prospecting permit, Zebra Project area, Section 36. Paid to: Arizona State Land Dept., Phoenix, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11919.	1 100.00	100.00

---

Total costs	\$204.40
-------------	----------

Mr. A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 3

Amount

Total amount of this bill

\$1,000.65

Previous balance

\$3,004.49

Balance due

---

\$4,005.14

---

JABA Inc.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218  
Tucson AZ 85712

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie  
Excellon Resources Inc.  
Suite 200-20, Adelaide St. East  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6

April 8, 1994

RE: March 1994 Billing

Consulting Related to the Robbers Roost - Area of Mutual Interest with BHP Minerals International Exploration Inc., Tombstone Mining District and Tombstone Caldera, Cochise County, Arizona, USA.

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
03/15/94	TEW Meeting with Jim Nelson at Wilmot office on geologic information at Robber's Roost, pull materials; refile; pull core boards for review.	0.75 45.00/hr	33.75
	JAB Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Review pressing state land situation with Doug on Robber's Roost ground.	1.25 50.00/hr	62.50
	JAB To BHP office, meet with Dave Spatz & J. Nelson, Re: Their activities, importance of Alanco & J. Stewart land.	2.00 50.00/hr	100.00
03/22/94	JAB Telephone call to/from Tarazoff, Re: State land transfer.	1.25 50.00/hr	62.50

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 2

	<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
03/28/94- TEW Assignment of State prospecting permits to BHP, fill out paper work, copies; discussion with Jim Tarazoff; produce master claim list of Alanco claims; validity of Apache claims.	13.50 45.00/hr	607.50
03/30/94		
03/29/94 JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Review Alanco agreement; Telephone call to Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: Schedule of activities.	2.50 50.00/hr	125.00
JAB Robber's Roost transfer papers notarized.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
For professional services rendered	22.25	\$1,041.25
Additional charges:		
3/29/94 TEW Xerox copies of State prospecting permit assignments to BHP for Robber's Roost area.		17.00
		<hr/>
Total costs		\$17.00
		<hr/>
Total amount of this bill		\$1,058.25
		<hr/>
Balance due		\$1,058.25
		<hr/>

JABA Inc.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218  
Tucson AZ 85712

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie  
Excellon Resources Inc.  
Suite 200-20, Adelaide St. East  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6

April 8, 1994

RE: March 1994 Billing

Phase I Exploration Consulting on the Contention Leases (Lease 1 & Northwest Part of Lease 2), Tombstone Basin Area, Tombstone Mining District and Tombstone Caldera, Cochise County, Arizona.

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
11/03/93	MAB Typing Thomas E. Waldrip memo on USMX drill sample storage.	0.25 20.00/hr	5.00
	RJM Continued to add USMX drill data to sample box labels spreadsheet.	1.25 35.00/hr	43.75
11/03/93- 11/04/93	RJM Continued to add USMX drill data to Logger logs.	2.75 35.00/hr	96.25
11/09/93	TEW Telephone call from Julian of Goodwill Industries, Re: Discussion about coreboard construction.	0.25 45.00/hr	11.25
11/22/93- 11/23/93	TEW Finish draft of forms for core boards, and organization of drill samples.	1.50 45.00/hr	67.50

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
11/23/93	MAB Prepared spreadsheet for Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: Charts to record coreboard preparation progress & processing and storage of USMX drilling samples.	3.50 20.00/hr	70.00
03/27/94	JAB Telephone call to Steve Henderson & Jesse Grassman, Re: Work Schedule.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
03/28/94- 03/30/94	RJM Converting USMX drill sample data into format usable with Avery laser printer label sheets.	20.50 35.00/hr	717.50
03/28/94- 03/31/94	TEW Contention Phase I planning of sample container labeling, box labeling - different types, etc.; Lamination, separation, pickup supplies, calls to suppliers.	10.00 45.00/hr	450.00
03/28/94	JAB Review Tombstone work with Thomas E. Waldrip.	1.50 50.00/hr	75.00
03/29/94	JAB Conference with Thomas E. Waldrip & Robert J. Macer, Re: Progress.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
03/31/94	RJM Produce quart front labels for inside of container, two sets, drill cutting & crushed rejects.	4.50 35.00/hr	157.50
	RJM Laminate and cut quarts container labels to go inside of containers.	2.50 20.00/hr	50.00
	RJM Start formatting spreadsheets for data entry of Santa Fe Pacific drill sample data for production of labels.	1.00 35.00/hr	35.00
		-----	-----
	For professional services rendered	50.50	\$1,828.75

## Additional charges:

		<u>Amount</u>
3/31/94	TEW What for: 1st order of (2000) plastic quart containers; (2000) plastic quart lids; (2000) plastic cups; (2000) plastic cup lids. Paid to: Western Plastics, Phoenix, AZ. How Paid: COD, shipping to Tombstone to be billed on delivery.	678.38
	TEW What for: (600) "Quart" boxes and (250) "Cup" boxes. Paid to: Tucson Container, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: COD, shipping additional to Tombstone to be billed on delivery.	825.24
	TEW What for: 2nd order to be delivered 4/13 for (3000) plastic quart containers and (3000) plastic quart lids. Paid to: Western Plastics, Phoenix, AZ. How Paid: COD date of 4/13.	706.20
	TEW What for: (29) quart container boxes @ \$1.69 each and (144) cup container boxes @ \$1.38 each. Paid to: Per our invoice from Tucson Container Corp. How Paid: From JABA inventory.	247.73
	TEW What for: Laser print labels for USMX drill samples. Paid to: Office Depot, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheques.	826.32
	TEW What for: Tape for boxes & labels, and laser printer labels for Contention area scout drill hole samples. Paid to: Price Club, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: Personal Cheque.	270.85

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 4

Amount

03/31/94 MAB What for: Laser printer label sheets for  
Santa Fe drill sample labels. 241.07  
Paid to: Office Depot, Tucson, AZ.  
How Paid: Discover Card #0151.

Total costs \$3,795.79

Total amount of this bill \$5,624.54

Balance due \$5,624.54

JABA Inc.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218  
Tucson AZ 85712

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie  
Excellon Resources Inc.  
Suite 200-20, Adelaide St. East  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6

April 26, 1994

RE: April 1994 Bill - 1st Half

Consulting Related to the Overall Tombstone Project where costs cannot be allocated to a specific project account area, - Tombstone Mining District and Tombstone Caldera, Cochise County, Arizona.

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
04/06/94	JAB Telephone call from Jim Sell, ASARCO, Re: Tombstone.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
04/07/94	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Review of progress.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
04/08/94	MAB Excellon billing summary.	1.75 20.00/hr	35.00
	JAB Work on requested billings summary.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
04/12/94	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Update on schedule for meeting 4/18.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
04/15/94	JAB Preparation of presentation materials for meeting on Monday 4/18 and Tuesday 4/19.	8.50 50.00/hr	425.00

A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 2

	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
For professional services rendered	12.25	\$560.00

Additional charges:

	<u>Qty/Price</u>	
03/02/94- JAB Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills. 03/29/94	1 186.65	186.65
03/24/94- JAB Fax Charges to 3/30/94, time 03/30/94 9:27am.	21 1.00	21.00
04/06/94 JAB Fax Charges to 4/8/94, time 9:40am.	1 1.00	1.00
04/07/94- JAB Fax Charges to 4/13/94, time 04/10/94 9:59pm.	22 1.00	22.00
04/15/94 JAB What for: (7) ledger & (22) letter size color copies for meeting display items. Paid to: Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On Account.	1 34.46	34.46
JAB What for: (6) black foam boards & black marker for preparing promo presentation 4/19/94. Paid to: Colorcraft, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: GM Mastercard #5521.	1 40.11	40.11
04/18/94 JAB What for: (27) ledger size color laser copies for promo presentation 4/19/94. Paid to: Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On Account.	1 43.05	43.05

Total costs

---

\$348.27

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 3

Amount

Total amount of this bill

\$908.27

Previous balance

\$29,935.23

04/19/94 Payment - thank you

(\$24,524.27)

Balance due

\$6,319.23

<u>Current</u>	<u>30 Days</u>	<u>60 Days</u>	<u>90 Days</u>	<u>120 Days</u>
5,260.80	1,058.43	0.00	0.00	0.00

JABA Inc.  
 2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218  
 Tucson AZ 85712

Mr. A. Douglas MacKenzie  
 Excellon Resources Inc.  
 20 Adelaide St. E., Suite 200  
 Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6

April 26, 1994

RE: April 1994 Bill - 1st Half

Zebra Property & Geologic Services Related to Analysis of the Economic Potential of Prospecting Permits, Cochise Co., Arizona. Professional services provided by James A. Briscoe, Registered Geologist #9424 - Arizona, Dr. John M. Guilbert, PhD Geologist and Professor Emeritus - University of Arizona, Robert J. Macer, MS Geology UT at El Paso and MLS Library Science - University of Arizona, Thomas E. Waldrip, BS Geology - University of Arizona, & Dr. Christopher Westerman, PhD Geology.

	<u>Amount</u>
Previous balance	\$4,005.14
04/19/94 Payment - thank you	(\$4,005.14)
	<hr/>
Balance due	\$0.00
	<hr/>

JABA Inc.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218  
Tucson AZ 85712

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie  
Excellon Resources Inc.  
Suite 200-20, Adelaide St. East  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6

April 26, 1994

RE: April 1994 Bill - 1st Half

Consulting Related to the Robbers Roost - Area of Mutual Interest with BHP Minerals International Exploration Inc., Tombstone Mining District and Tombstone Caldera, Cochise County, Arizona, USA.

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
04/06/94	JAB Review land status map with Gary Blacharski.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
04/07/94	TEW Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, RE; Discussion on Alanco claims in one mile of mutual interest with BHP.	0.25 45.00/hr	11.25
04/07/94- 04/08/94	GB- Separate and clean-up graphic roads and make TMD-DISP.DWG. Compile all data to plot all claim, lease and boundary info for James A. Briscoe approval, and dot plot. (Half Charge)	2.00 35.00/hr	70.00
/13/94	JAB Telephone call to JT, Re: Bond.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 2

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
04/13/94	GB- Make TMD-PRES.DWG to contain 8.5 X 11 and 34 X 35 views of presentation. (Half Charge)	4.00 35.00/hr	140.00
	For professional services rendered	6.75	\$246.25
	Previous balance		\$1,058.25
04/19/94	Payment - thank you		(\$1,058.25)
	Balance due		\$246.25

P159-365

JABA Inc.  
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218  
Tucson AZ 85712

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie  
Excellon Resources Inc.  
Suite 200-20, Adelaide St. East  
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6

April 26, 1994

RE: April 1994 Bill - 1st Half

Phase I Exploration Consulting on the Contention Leases (Lease 1 & Northwest Part of Lease 2), Tombstone Basin Area, Tombstone Mining District and Tombstone Caldera, Cochise County, Arizona.

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
03/30/94- NJP	USMX quart container inserts -	5.75	86.25
03/31/94	drill cuttings, cut up laminated sheets. [PHASE I - 1]	15.00/hr	
04/01/94	RJM Finish laminating and cutting inside quart container labels. [PHASE I - 1]	1.75 20.00/hr	35.00
	RJM Continued to produce spreadsheets for label production of the Santa Fe Pacific drill samples. [PHASE I - 1]	4.25 35.00/hr	148.75
	TEW Travel to Tombstone; survey core storage area; take notes on Santa Fe drill cuttings; show Jesse Grassman how to split samples. [PHASE I - 1]	7.75 45.00/hr	348.75

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
04/01/94-	NJP USMX quart container inserts -	10.75	161.25
04/02/94	drill cuttings; cut up laminated sheets. [PHASE I - 1]	15.00/hr	
04/01/94	JG Instruction from Thomas E. Waldrip on sample splitting & getting drill hole sample separated. [PHASE I - 1]	1.00 9.00/hr	9.00
04/03/94-	NJP Finished cutting up laminated sheets of USMX quart container inserts, drill cuttings & rejects. [PHASE I - 1]	23.75	356.25
04/09/94		15.00/hr	
04/04/94-	RJM Completed printing all sample & box labels for the USMX drill samples. [PHASE I - 1]	10.50	367.50
04/06/94		35.00/hr	
04/04/94-	RJM Format label spreadsheets for Santa Fe drill samples. [PHASE I - 1]	7.50	262.50
04/08/94		35.00/hr	
04/04/94-	TEW Management and/or production of labels for drill samples which includes USMX, Santa Fe, and scout drilling; produce inventory checklists. [PHASE I - 1]	8.25	371.25
04/07/94		45.00/hr	
04/05/94-	RJM Format label spreadsheets for initial Contention Scout drilling samples. [PHASE I - 5]	4.00	140.00
04/06/94		35.00/hr	
04/05/94	MAB PlanPerfect data entry of Santa Fe drilling assays. [PHASE I - 1]	1.00	20.00
		20.00/hr	
	JAB Meeting with Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: Schedule, review Sheet 8 with Gary Blacharski and laminate. [PHASE I - 6]	4.00	200.00
		50.00/hr	

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
04/05/94	JAB Pick up underground stope map, take for reproduction at Print Room, blow up 200%, copy for proof Sheets 5 & 8. [PHASE I - 1]	1.75 50.00/hr	87.50
04/05/94- 04/09/94	TEW Ordering supplies for drill samples; check on USMX assay pulps. [PHASE I - 6]	11.00 45.00/hr	495.00
04/05/94	TEW Project management meetings and calls with James A. Briscoe. [PHASE I - 6]	1.50 45.00/hr	67.50
04/06/94- 04/07/94	RJM Print initial label sheets for Contention Scout drilling samples. [PHASE I - 5]	3.00 35.00/hr	105.00
04/06/94	MAB Affix labels to drill sample boxes. [PHASE I - 1]	2.75 20.00/hr	55.00
	JAB Review underground working map with Gary Blacharski. [PHASE I - 6]	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
04/06/94- 04/07/94	JAB Project review meeting with Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: Scheduling and progress. [PHASE I - 6]	1.25 50.00/hr	62.50
04/07/94- 04/08/94	RJM Print all Santa Fe drilling sample label sheets. [PHASE I - 1]	4.00 35.00/hr	140.00
	- MAB Produced Santa Fe drilling log sheets for Thomas E. Waldrip. [PHASE I - 1]	2.00 20.00/hr	40.00
04/07/94- 04/09/94	NJP Started affixing labels on USMX quart & cup sample containers. [PHASE I - 1]	7.50 15.00/hr	112.50

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
04/07/94- GB-	Separate and clean-up graphic roads	2.00	70.00
04/08/94	and make TMD-DISP.DWG. Compile all data to plot all claim, lease, and boundary info for James A. Briscoe approval, and dot plot. (Half Charge) [PHASE I - 2]	35.00/hr	
04/08/94	MAB Trim laminated sample labels to go inside quart containers of USMX drill samples. [PHASE I - 1]	2.50 20.00/hr	50.00
	JAB To the Print Room to get 50% reduction of UG mine working. [PHASE I - 1]	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
04/10/94- NJP	Continue to affix labels on USMX quart & cup sample containers. [PHASE I - 1]	12.50 15.00/hr	187.50
04/15/94			
04/10/94- NJP	Start affixing labels on Excellon Scout quart & cup sample containers. [PHASE I - 1]	8.50 15.00/hr	127.50
04/13/94			
04/11/94	RJM Produce and print hard copy lists of USMX & Santa Fe drill samples with assays for Thomas E. Waldrip and Jesse Grassman. [PHASE I - 1]	2.00 20.00/hr	40.00
	RJM Determine cost breakdown to produce Phase I labels. [PHASE I - 6]	1.00 35.00/hr	35.00
	RJM Meeting with Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: Work progress, Phase I items to do. [PHASE I - 6]	0.25 35.00/hr	8.75
	RJM Format labels for front of USMX core boards. [PHASE I - 1]	0.75 35.00/hr	26.25
04/11/94- MAB	Labeling and taping labels on boxes for USMX and Scout drill samples. [PHASE I - 5]	13.00 20.00/hr	260.00
04/15/94			

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
04/11/94	JAB Cut 50% reduced mine workings map for 8 X 10 scanning. [PHASE I - 1]	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
	JAB Meeting with Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: Progress and schedule. [PHASE I - 6]	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
	JAB Work with Gary Blacharski on scanning the 50% reduced mine workings map into CAD. [PHASE I - 2]	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
	JAB Edit Gary Blacharski Tombstone area property map, draft on colored account # areas. [PHASE I - 1]	2.25 50.00/hr	112.50
04/11/94- 04/15/94	TEW Loading supplies, pulps, boxes for splitting USMX samples; travel to & from Tombstone; unload supplies and get organized with Jesse Grassman & Rob Morelock; split USMX TR#1 hole; spot stakes for Excellon Scout drill holes #1 thru #9; meetings with James A. Briscoe; organization of sample container labels; pickup USMX assay pulps and laminating film; cut-out materials & tape for Jim's Excellon presentation. [PHASE I - 6]	39.50 45.00/hr	1,777.50
04/11/94- 04/12/94	JG Sorted USMX drill holes by hole into stacks. [PHASE I - 1]	8.00 9.00/hr	72.00
	- RM Sorted out USMX drill samples by hole into stacks. [PHASE I - 1]	8.00 8.31/hr	66.48
	- GB- Import scan sheets 1-5 into CAD and start vector trace of above. Vectors take too long for deadline date - use raster only and reduce raster 12 meg drawing size. [PHASE I - 2]	12.00 35.00/hr	420.00

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
04/12/94	RJM put tape over labels affixed to USMX drill sample quart container boxes. [PHASE I - 1]	2.50 20.00/hr	50.00
04/12/94- 04/13/94	RJM Meeting with James A. Briscoe, Re: SuperProject budget administration and production of Logger logs of USMX holes. [PHASE I - 6]	0.50 35.00/hr	17.50
04/12/94	RJM Errand to James A. Briscoe office to pickup SuperProject files. [PHASE I - 6]	0.50 20.00/hr	10.00
04/12/94- 04/15/94	RJM Add & adjust Phase I budget using SuperProject. [PHASE I - 6]	6.50 35.00/hr	227.50
04/12/94	JAB Discuss priorities with Gary Blacharski, Re: UG workings & land map. [PHASE I - 6]	1.50 50.00/hr	75.00
	JAB Meeting with Robert J. Macer, Re: SuperProject Manager data. [PHASE I - 6]	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
	JAB Scan and copy UG mine workings. [PHASE I - 2]	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
04/12/94- 04/13/94	JG Delivery of boxes and supplies; cleanup Butler building; unload and organize sample containers and drilling containers. [PHASE I - 1]	7.00 9.00/hr	63.00
04/13/94- 04/15/94	RJM Started inputting geologic data of USMX drill holes for production of logs. [PHASE I - 1]	13.00 35.00/hr	455.00
04/13/94	JAB Plan/plot initial ETS thru 11; meet with Gary Blacharski, review 50" error in DH position due to snap being on, review land map update - make E size for presentation, A	4.00 50.00/hr	200.00

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
	size for copies; district UG workings to be entered into Sheet 5 as image, get map positions of drill holes for Thomas E. Waldrip to take to Steve Henderson. [PHASE I - 5]		
04/13/94	JAB Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: Confirm compressor arrival; Telephone call from Gary Lindroos; Telephone call from/to J. Tarazoff, Re: Trans of Robber's Roost claims, bonding. [PHASE I - 6]	1.50 50.00/hr	75.00
04/13/94- 04/15/94	JG Started splitting USMX RC drill cuttings into sample containers. [PHASE I - 1]	17.00 9.00/hr	153.00
04/13/94	RM Cleanup Butler Building. [PHASE I - 1]	1.00 8.31/hr	8.31
	RM Unloading drilling supplies, splitting containers, and drill sample boxes per Thomas E. Waldrip. [PHASE I - 1]	3.00 8.31/hr	24.93
04/13/94- 04/15/94	RM Splitting USMX TR Drill Holes into plastic containers; make up storage boxes. [PHASE I - 1]	16.00 8.31/hr	132.96
04/13/94	RM Mark with Thomas E. Waldrip the first (9) Excellon Scout Drill Holes. [PHASE I - 5]	2.50 8.31/hr	20.78
	GB- Make TMD-PRES.DWG to contain 8.5 X 11 and 34 X 35 views of presentation. (Half Charge) [PHASE I - 2]	4.00 35.00/hr	140.00

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
04/14/94	RJM Plotting USMX Logger logs. [PHASE I - 1]	4.50 35.00/hr	157.50
	JAB Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Trip schedule & logistics; Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie & Richard Brissenden, Re: Drill scheduling & placement. [PHASE I - 6]	2.50 50.00/hr	125.00
	JAB Telephone call to Gary Lindroos; Telephone call to T. Haag, Re: To arrange work; Telephone call to Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: work schedule. [PHASE I - 6]	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
	JAB Review graphics logs of USMX drill holes TR-1 thru TR-3. [PHASE I - 1]	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
	JAB Review with Matt Thorndall inkjet prints, pickup edit E. [PHASE I - 1]	1.50 50.00/hr	75.00
04/14/94- 04/17/94	GB- Start "rubber sheet" of 12 megabyte raster scan and begin match and cleanup. Finish above import and fit to existing Contention Sheet 5 data. Verify color matching. Finish and compile drawing 001TD006 for xrefs of above. Make plot of 001TD006.DWG and send via modem to Mintec for color plotting. [PHASE I - 1]	41.00 35.00/hr	1,435.00
04/15/94- 4/16/94	NJP Started cutting up laminated sheets of Santa Fe quart container inserts - drill cuttings. [PHASE I - 1]	4.50 15.00/hr	67.50
	For professional services rendered	378.50	\$10,775.46

## Additional charges:

		<u>Amount</u>
03/31/94	RJM Laser print copies of labels to go into USMX drill sample quart containers, (2) sets, cuttings and rejects. [PHASE I - 1]	99.60
04/01/94	TEW Auto mileage to/from Tombstone to outline with Jesse Grassman area to place core trailers and splitting of USMX samples, 82 miles. (Half Charge). [PHASE I - 1]	41.00
04/02/94	JAB What for: HP Series II laser printer to print out labels, one week rental. Paid to: Laser Xperts, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11986. [PHASE I - 1]	82.00
04/05/94	JAB What for: 2X to 36 X 84 bond enlargement copies of Tombstone mining workings for Sheets 5 & 8 map areas. Paid to: The Print Room, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On Account. [PHASE I - 1]	42.00
04/06/94	TEW Xerox copies of Drilling organizational log time sheets for field crew. [PHASE I - 6]	10.70
04/07/94	RJM Print laser copies of Santa Fe drill samples to go inside of quart containers, (2) sets, cuttings and rejects. [PHASE I - 1]	57.00
04/08/94	JAB What for: Shipping charge for first order of plastic containers. Paid to: Express-It, Phoenix, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11963. [PHASE I - 1]	40.96
	JAB What for: (3) xerox bond reduction of underground mine workings and stopes in Tombstone Basin. Paid to: The Print Room, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On Account. [PHASE I - 1]	4.01

		<u>Amount</u>
04/11/94- TEW	Mileage for local errands and supplies;	37.00
04/12/94	Travel to Tucson Container to pay for boxes; Return trip to office; Pickup USMX assay pulp at American Assay; Pickup rolls of lamine film and tape. [PHASE I - 1]	
04/11/94 JAB	What for: (4) rolls of lamination film. Paid to: Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On Account. [PHASE I - 1]	130.94
04/12/94 JAB	What for: Additional charge to the 3/31/94 of \$825.24 for (264) cup size boxes & (646) quart size boxes, normal 10% production overrun. Paid to: Tucson Container Corp., Tucson, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11968. [PHASE I - 1]	79.04
04/13/94 TEW	Auto mileage to/from Tombstone to deliver supplies, sampling supplies for USMX drill cuttings & scout drilling; oversee work; spot first (9) scout drill holes. [PHASE I - 5]	82.50
04/15/94 JAB	What for: 1 1/2 boxes of 8 oz. plastic containers, 1 box of 32 oz. containers, 191 quart size cardboard boxes @ \$1.69 ea., and 3 cup size cardboard boxes @ \$1.38 ea. Paid to: JABA inventory to get project underway on scout drilling and splitting of USMX drill samples. How Paid: Price is at cost and includes tax paid. [PHASE I - 1]	420.56
04/20/94 TEW	What for: Additional charges to 3/31/94 bill of \$706.20, that included (1250) back ordered quart containers, and 2nd order of quart & cup containers and lids. Paid to: Western Plastics Corp., Phoenix, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11984. [PHASE I - 1]	379.42

Amount

Total costs \$1,506.73

---

Total amount of this bill \$12,282.19

Previous balance \$5,624.54

04/19/94 Payment - thank you (\$5,412.34)  
04/20/94 Credit for 3/31/94 \$678.38 order of (1250) (\$212.20)  
plastic quart containers not received in 1st  
shipment & back ordered.

---

Total payments (\$5,624.54)

---

Balance due \$12,282.19

---



JABA INC.  
 2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218  
 Tucson, AZ 85712  
 (602) 885-9141  
 (FAX) 721-2768

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

April 29, 1994

Sue Smith  
 GeoTemps Accounting

RE: Time and billing splits, Tombstone employees

Sue:

Pursuant to our earlier telephone conversation of this date, please find following schedules of hours and appropriate client billing schedules for said hours:

<u>Employee</u>	<u>Week Ending Date</u>	<u>Total Hours</u>	<u>Invoice Hours to TDC</u>	<u>Invoice Hours to JABA, Inc.</u>
Jesse Grassman	4/16	40.0	3.00	37.00
Jesse Grassman	4/23	14.0	2.75	11.25
Rob Morelock	4/16	40.0	4.50	35.50
Rob Morelock	4/23	<u>24.0</u>	<u>2.00</u>	<u>22.00</u>
TOTAL		118.0	12.25	105.75

The 12.25 hours to TDC should be invoiced to TDC, the party previously responsible for payment of labor expenses. The remaining 105.75 hours should be invoiced to my attention at JABA, Inc., at the above address.

I appreciate your time and attention to this matter.

Respectfully,

Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.  
 TEW/msb



# Southwestern Exploration Associates

COUNTY NOTEBOOK RESEARCH SYSTEM

4500 E. Speedway, Suite 14  
Tucson, Arizona 85712  
(602) 795-6097

## CONSULTING SERVICES IN:

literature research  
mineral exploration  
geothermal exploration  
geophysical exploration  
multispectral aerial photography  
space imagery search and retrieval  
image enhancement and processing  
remote sensing and interpretation  
environmental studies

VOL. 1

GENERAL ARTICLES

## COUNTY NOTEBOOK INVENTORY LIST

### Volume 1: County Summary Material

1. Mining District index map with USGS quadrangle overlay
2. County bibliography list with explanations
3. Target listing
4. Listing of all deposits with current exploration status
5. Map indexes to various commodities and a generalized land status map
6. County report by State Bureau of Mines
7. Information on industrial mineral occurrences within the county
8. General articles filed alphabetically, preceded by bibliography list
9. Metal price list

### Volume 2: Thesis Material

1. Index map of available theses
2. Theses arranged alphabetically by author

### Volume 3: U.S.G.S. Reduced Topographic Sheets

1. Reduced A.M.S. sheets
2. Reduced 7½ and 15 minute quad sheets with list of mines located on each quad sheet

### Volume 4: U.S.G.S. Geologic, Geophysical, Geochemical and Open File Maps

1. Index to maps in Volume 4
2. Geologic maps
3. Geophysical maps
4. Geochemical maps
5. Photo index maps

### Volume 5: Mining District Notebooks

1. Mining district summary sheet
2. Mint records, mineral resources material, Weed's Copper Handbook (colored sheets separate these sections)
3. Mining district articles listed alphabetically
4. Bibliography
5. Mine summary sheets with geologic data
6. Land status